S
690.5
Ham
1973

STATE DOCUMENTS

MONTANA

OCT 2 1973

STATE PLAN

HOSPITAL & MEDICAL FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION

MONTANA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES
HOSPITAL & MEDICAL FACILITIES DIVISION
HELENA, MONTANA 59601

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY
930 East Lyndale Avenue
Helena, Montana 59601

Montana State Library
3 0864 1006 8497 9

POLICY CHANGE NOTICE:

In compliance with Policy Memorandum No: A-4-71, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, dated November 22, 1971, the practice of designating an entire State Plan for construction and modernization of health facilities by a particular fiscal year is hereby terminated. Beginning with this approved State Plan, the Plan and all portions thereof, will be considered in effect until it or any portion of it is revised. Revisions will be made by the State Agency in accordance with the legislative requirement that the State Agency will from time to time, but not less often than annually, review the State Plan and submit to the Secretary any modifications thereof which it considers necessary. To assure that the State Agency complies with this legislative requirement, it will submit at least annually Form HSM-126-1 (previously PHS-708-1). Any necessary modifications to the State Plan will accompany the Form HSM-126-1.

To facilitate maintenance of the State Plan document, this Plan is being prepared with pages punched for assembly in a three-ring binder. Thereafter, only those data which have been revised will be submitted to the Secretary for approval. Whenever changes have occurred in a service area, whether in terms of modernization need or capacity to provider service, the impact of such change will be shown on inventories, area and State summaries, as well as priority listings. This is essential for any service area scheduled for grant or loan support. All pages submitted to update the State Plan document will be numbered to correspond with the number(s) of the page(s) being replaced. They will also be dated and punched for insertion in the three-ring binder. Each transmittal letter will list the full number of changes made in the State Plan by service area and page number(s), in accordance with the attachments. Such changes, after approval of the Secretary, will be furnished to all recipients of the basic document.

At least thirty days prior to the submission of Form HSM-126-1 and State Plan modifications (if any), the State Agency will publicize the State Plan as required by Sec. 53.122(e) of the PHS Regulations. Existing requirements for review and comment by areawide planning councils and clearance by the Governor's office continue in effect.

Section 645(b) (3) of the Public Health Service Act requires that State Agencies give written notice to the Secretary of the maximum Federal share and the method for determining the actual Federal share for projects prior to approval of the first project in a state during any fiscal year. This requirement may be met by submission of Form HSM-126-1; however, if Form HSM-126-1 is not to be submitted by July 1 of any year, the State Agency will notify the Secretary on or before July of that year of its intentions regarding the Federal share to be used.

DISCUSSION:

For many years, there has been concern about the work involved in the development of a complete State Plan document each fiscal year. Beginning in Fiscal Year 1970, the concept of the "two-year" State Plan was initiated by HEW. This provided that State Agencies would make complete revisions of State Plans every second year, with only an updating of the facilities inventories and priorities done for interim years. In practice this has led to confusion. Only slightly more than half of all states have elected to do the "minimal revisions" while the remaining states have submitted complete State Plans each year as has been done by Montana.

Another problem was the lack of authorization to approve or fund projects in a new fiscal year until the "new" State Plan was approved. This practice delayed projects, thereby adding unnecessarily to their costs. With the State Plan being continuously effective until revised, this problem should be alleviated.

This policy is being instituted for the purpose of simplifying the preparation and maintenance of the State Plan. It permits the State Agency to determine when revisions of the State Plan are needed, and it provides that only those portions of the State Plan which are revised need to be submitted to the Secretary for approval. It also provides for the State Plan to be continuously in effect. It does not remove the necessity for the State Agency to revise and update the State Plan as such revisions are needed.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

CHAPTER I - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

Form HSM-126-1, Annual Revision of State Plan. 1
State Agency Authority Designation 5
Montana State Board of Health. 10
State Agency Organizational Chart. 11
Comprehensive Health Planning Advisory Council 12
Facilities Committee 14
Methods of Administration. 15

CHAPTER II - GOALS AND GENERAL POLICY

Goals and General Policy 24

CHAPTER III - PRIORITY AND SERVICE AREAS

Method of Determining Priorities 35
Hospital & Long-Term Care Facilities. 35
Outpatient Facilities 37
Tuberculosis Hospitals. 39
Mental Health Facilities. 40
Public Health Centers 40
Rehabilitation Facilities 41
Service Areas. 47
Hospital and Medical Facilities Service Areas (Map). 49
Hospital and Medical Facilities Regions (Map). 50
Plant Rating Technique 51
Population 52
Population by Region and Service Area 53
Population by County. 56
Analysis of Service Areas. 59
Determination of Bed Need. 62

CHAPTER IV - PROGRAM FOR EACH SERVICE AREA GROUPED BY REGIONS . . . . . .

R-1 Lincoln County 63
R-2 Flathead County. 68
R-3 Sanders County 74
R-4 Lake County. 80
R-5 Mineral County 87
R-6 Ravalli County 92
I-1 Missoula Intermediate (Missoula County). 98
R-7 Glacier County 105
R-8 Toole County 110
R-9 Phillips County. 115
R-10 Pondera County 120

Table of Contents (Continued)

Page

R-11 Teton County 125
I-2 Great Falls Intermediate (Cascade and Chouteau Counties). 130
I-3 Havre Intermediate (Liberty, Hill and Blaine Counties). 137
R-12 Beaverhead-Madison Counties. 144
R-13 Gallatin County. 150
I-4 Helena Intermediate (Lewis & Clark, Broadwater, Jefferson, and Meagher Counties) 157
I-5 Butte Intermediate (Granite, Powell, Deer Lodge, and Silver Bow Counties) 165
R-14 Fergus, Petroleum, Judith Basin Counties. 172
R-15 Wheatland-Golden Valley Counties 179
R-16 Musselshell County 185
R-17 Park County. 190
R-18 Stillwater-Sweetgrass Counties 195
R-19 Carbon County. 200
R-20 Big Horn County. 205
I-6 Yellowstone Intermediate 210
R-21 Valley County. 217
R-22 Daniels County 223
R-23 Sheridan County. 228
R-24 Roosevelt County 233
R-25 Garfield County. 239
R-26 Richland County. 244
R-27 Dawson, McCone, Wibaux Counties. 249
R-28 Rosebud-Treasure Counties. 255
R-29 Powder River County. 260
R-30 Fallon-Carter Counties 265
I-7 Custer-Prairie Counties Intermediate 270

CHAPTER V - INVENTORY AND PROGRAM, PUBLIC HEALTH CENTERS

PHS-708-5. 276

CHAPTER VI - STATE SUMMARY AND AREA PRIORITY LISTS

State Summary and Program. 277
Area Priority Lists
General Hospitals - Construction. 278
Modernization Modification. 280
Modernization 282
Long-Term Care - Construction. 284
Modernization 286
Outpatient Facilities - Construction. 288
Modernization 290

Table of Contents (Continued)

Page

CHAPTER VII - SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

Construction Allotments to Montana 292
Projects Included in Program to Date 294

INDEX BY COUNTIES. 300

INDEX BY COMMUNITIES 305

CHAPTER I

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND 20852

ANNUAL REVIEW OF STATE PLAN

(Hospital and Medical Facilities Construction Program)

A. DESIGNATION OF STATE AGENCY responsible for administering the State Plan:

1. AGENCY NAME

Montana State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences

ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT

Bureau of Construction
Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities

2. Has the organization of the State Agency been changed during the past year? [X] YES [ ] NO

(If "yes," attach chart showing organization of State Agency and relationship of the unit responsible for administering the State Plan to other units of State Agency.)

B. AUTHORITY OF THE STATE AGENCY:

Has any change been made in the authority of the State agency to carry out the provisions of the State Plan? [ ] YES [X] NO

(If "yes," attach copy of legislation or directive which accomplished change).

C. DESIGNATION OF STATE ADVISORY COUNCIL:

Has any change been made in the membership of the State Advisory Council or the manner in which consultation services for rehabilitation is to be provided to the State Agency? [X] YES [ ] NO

(If "yes," attach revised list of members)

D. METHODS OF ADMINISTRATION:

Do the methods of administration included in the approved State Plan reflect accurately the current or projected method of administering the State Plan? [X] YES [ ] NO

(If "no," attach revised or additional pages)

E. STATE AGENCY REQUIREMENTS:

Have any changes been made in (1) State goals or policies, (2) methods of determining priority, (3) service area delineations, (4) bed need formula, or (5) standards for maintenance and operation of facilities? [X] YES [ ] NO

(If "yes," attach revised or additional pages)

F. FEDERAL SHARE *(Indicate below for each category.)* Refer to Page 20

CATEGORY	MAXIMUM	ACTUAL	
HOSPITALS AND PUBLIC HEALTH CENTERS	40 %		Up to 90% as explained on page 20
FACILITIES FOR LONG-TERM CARE	40 %		
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES	40 %		
REHABILITATION FACILITIES	55 %		
MODERNIZATION	40 %		

G. DATE OF PUBLIC NOTICE: October 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 1971

I hereby certify that the information above and attached statements, charts, maps, and tables, if any, are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and are an accurate presentation of the State Plan adopted by the State Agency.

SIGNATURE	NAME & TITLE (typed)	EFFECTIVE DATE
John S. Anderson	John S. Anderson, M.D., Director Department of Health & Environmental Sciences.	July 1, 1972

HSM-126-1 (FORMERLY PHS-708-1)
REV. 4-72

FORM APPROVED
O.M.B. NO. 68-R0897

Continuation Sheet

ANNUAL REVISION OF STATE PLAN

(HSM-126-1)

G. Public Notices (exhibits):

The Missoulian
Missoula, Montana

PUBLIC NOTICE

The 1972 Revision of Montana State Plan for Hospital and Medical Facilities Construction has been prepared

The Hospital and Long-Term Care Facilities Advisory Council will review the Plan, in Helena, Montana, on October 28, 1971 and submit their recommendations to the State Board of Health.

After approval by the Board of Health the State Plan is submitted to the U.S. Public Health Service for approval which is required before 1972 Fiscal Year funds for this program may be committed to specific projects.

This Revision of the Plan includes

1. Operational data from all facilities in the State for Calendar Year 1970.
2. Current construction, both under and outside the Hill-Burton Program.
3. Changes in projected needs for both beds and facilities.
4. Revised priorities for construction or modernization resulting from the above

The "A" Priority group for General Hospital Service Areas is as follows:

(1) R-6, Ravalli County, Hamilton
(2) R-17, Park County, Livingston
(3) I-3, Havre Intermediate, Havre
(4) R-14, Fergus, Petroleum & Judith Basin Counties, Lewistown
(5) R-7, Glacier County, Cut Bank
(6) R-8, Toole County, Shelby
(7) R-5, Mineral County, Superior
(8) R-11, Teton County, Choteau
(9) R-25, Garfield County, Jordan
(10) R-29, Powder River County, Broadus

Due to the number of known applicants for assistance, which requests will exceed the amount of Federal Funds expected to become available, projects in categories other than the "A" Priority group can not be considered at the meeting

The Council will hold a Public Meeting in the Cogswell Building, State Capitol, Helena, on Friday, October 29, 1971, at which time individuals or organizations, desiring to construct a hospital or related facility, may appear before the Council and offer information and/or evidence in support of their project.

This is the 24th annual revision of the original State Hill-Burton Plan and is compiled in strict accordance with Federal Regulations and Guide Lines.

Any individual desiring to examine this document prior to consideration by the Advisory Council should visit the Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities Construction, Montana State Department of Health, 510 Logan Street, Helena, Montana.

October 14, 21, 28, 1971

Independent Record
Helena, Montana

PUBLIC NOTICE

The 1972 Revision of Montana State Plan for Hospital and Medical Facilities Construction has been prepared.

The Hospital and Long-Term Care Facilities Advisory Council will review the Plan, in Helena, Montana on October 28, 1971 and submit their recommendations to the State Board of Health.

After approval by the Board of Health the State Plan is submitted to the U.S. Public Health Service for approval which is required before 1972 Fiscal Year funds for this program may be committed to specific projects.

This Revision of the Plan includes:

1. Operational data from all facilities in the State for Calendar Year 1970.
2. Current construction, but under and outside the Hill-Burton Program.
3. Changes in projected needs for both beds and facilities.
4. Revised priorities for construction or modernization resulting from the above.

The "A" Priority group for General Hospital Service Areas is as follows:

(1) R-6, Ravalli County, Hamilton
(2) R-17, Park County, Livingston
(3) I-3, Havre Intermediate, Havre
(4) R-14, Fergus, Petroleum & Judith Basin Counties, Lewistown
(5) R-7, Glacier County, Cut Bank
(6) R-8, Toole County, Shelby
(7) R-5, Mineral County, Superior
(8) R-11, Teton County, Choteau
(9) R-25, Garfield County, Jordan
(10) R-29, Powder River County, Broadus

Due to the number of known applicants for assistance, which requests will exceed the amount of Federal Funds expected to become available, projects in categories other than the "A" Priority group can not be considered at this meeting.

The Council will hold a Public Meeting in the Cogswell Building, State Capitol, Helena, on Friday October 29, 1971, at which time individuals or organizations, desiring to construct a hospital or related facility, may appear before the Council and offer information and/or evidence in support of their project.

This is the 24th annual revision of the original State Hill-Burton Plan and is compiled in strict accordance with Federal Regulations and Guide Lines.

Any individual desiring to examine this document prior to consideration by the Advisory Council should visit the Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities Construction, Montana State Department of Health, 510 Logan Street, Helena, Montana.

Oct. 12, 13, 14, 1971

Billings Gazette
Billings, Montana

PUBLIC NOTICE

The 1972 Revision of Montana State Plan for Hospital and Medical Facilities Construction has been prepared

The Hospital and Long-Term Care Facilities Advisory Council will review the Plan, in Helena, Montana on October 28, 1971 and submit their recommendations to the State Board of Health.

After approval by the Board of Health the State Plan is submitted to the U.S. Public Health Service for approval which is required before 1972 Fiscal Year funds for this program may be committed to specific projects.

This Revision of the Plan includes

1. Operational data from all facilities in the State for Calendar Year 1970.
2. Current construction, both under and outside the Hill-Burton Program.
3. Changes in projected needs for both beds and facilities.
4. Revised priorities for construction or modernization resulting from the above.

The "A" Priority group for General Hospital Service Areas is as follows:

(1) R-6, Ravalli County, Hamilton
(2) R-17, Park County, Livingston
(3) I-3, Havre Intermediate, Havre
(4) R-14, Fergus, Petroleum & Judith Basin Counties, Lewistown
(5) R-7, Glacier County, Cut Bank
(6) R-8, Toole County, Shelby
(7) R-5, Mineral County, Superior
(8) R-11, Teton County, Choteau
(9) R-25, Garfield County, Jordan
(10) R-29, Powder River County, Broadus

Due to the number of known applicants for assistance, which requests will exceed the amount of Federal Funds expected to become available, projects in categories other than the "A" Priority group can not be considered at that meeting.

The Council will hold a Public Meeting in the Cogswell Building, State Capitol, Helena, on Friday October 29, 1971, at which time individuals or organizations, desiring to construct a hospital or related facility, may appear before the Council and offer information and /or evidence in support of their project.

This is the 24th annual revision of the original State Hill-Burton Plan and is compiled in strict accordance with Federal Regulations and Guide Lines

Any individual desiring to examine this document prior to consideration by the Advisory Council should visit the Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities Construction, Montana State Department of Health, 510 Logan Street, Helena, Montana

Oct. 13, 14, 15, 1971.

Montana Standard
Butte, Montana

PUBLIC NOTICE

The 1972 Revision of Montana State Plan for Hospital and Medical Facilities Construction has been prepared.

The Hospital and Long-Term Care Facilities Advisory Council will review the Plan, in Helena, Montana on October 28, 1971 and submit their recommendations to the State Board of Health.

After approval by the Board of Health the State Plan is submitted to the U.S. Public Health Service for approval which is required before 1972 Fiscal Year funds for this program may be committed to specific projects.

This Revision of the Plan includes:

1. Operational data from all facilities in the State for Calender Year 1970.

2. Current construction, both under and outside the Hill-Burton Program.

3. Changes in projected needs for both beds and facilities.

4. Revised priorities for construction or modernization resulting from the above.

The "A" Priority group for General Hospital Service Areas is as follows:

(1) R-6, Ravelli County, Hamilton
(2) R-17, Park County, Livingston
(3) I-3, Havre Intermediate, Havre
(4) R-14, Fergus, Petroleum & Judith Basin Counties, Lewistown
(5) R-7, Glacier County, Cut Bank
(6) R-8, Toole County, Shelby
(7) R-5, Mineral County, Superior
(8) R-11, Teton County, Choteau
(9) R-25, Garfield County, Jordan
(10) R-29, Powder River County, Broadus

Due to the number of known applicants for assistance, which requests will exceed the amount of Federal Funds expected to become available, projects in categories other than the "A" Priority group can not be considered at this meeting.

The Council will hold a Public Meeting in the Cogswell Building, State Capitol, Helena, on Friday October 29, 1971, at which time individuals or organizations, desiring to construct a hospital or related facility, may appear before the Council and offer information and or evidence in support of their project.

This is the 24th annual revision of the original State Hill-Burton Plan and is compiled in strict accordance with Federal Regulations and Guide Lines.

Any individual desiring to examine this document prior to consideration by the Advisory Council should visit the Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities Construction, Montana State Department of Health, 510 Logan Street, Helena, Montana.

Oct. 14, 15, 16

Great Falls Tribune
Great Falls, Montana

Public Notice. The 1972 Revision of Montana State Plan for Hospital and Medical Facilities Construction has been prepared. The Hospital and Long-Term Care Facilities Advisory Council will review the Plan, in Helena, Montana on October 28, 1971 and submit their recommendations to the State Board of Health. After approval by the Board of Health the State Plan is submitted to the U.S. Public Health Service for approval which is required before 1972 Fiscal Year funds for this program may be committed to specific projects. This Revision of the Plan includes: 1. Operational data from all facilities in the State for Calender Year 1970. 2. Current construction, both under and outside the Hill-Burton Program. 3. Changes in projected needs for both beds and facilities. 4. Revised priorities for construction or modernization resulting from the above. The "A" Priority group for General Hospital Service Areas is as follows: (1) R-6, Ravalli County, Hamilton. (2) R-17, Park County, Livingston. (3) I-3, Havre Intermediate, Havre. (4) R-14, Fergus, Petroleum and Judith Basin Counties, Lewistown. (5) R-17, Glacier County, Cut Bank. (6) R-8, Toole County, Shelby. (7) R-5, Mineral County, Superior. (8) R-11, Teton County, Choteau. (9) R-25, Garfield County, Jordan. (10) R-29, Powder River County, Broadus. Due to the number of known applicants for assistance, which requests will exceed the amount of Federal Funds expected to become available, projects in categories other than the "A" Priority group can not be considered at this meeting. The Council will hold a Public Meeting in the Cogswell Building, State Capitol, Helena, on Friday, October 29, 1971, at which time individuals or organizations, desiring to construct a hospital or related facility, may appear before the Council and offer information and or evidence in support of their project. This is the 24th annual revision of the original State Hill-Burton Plan and is compiled in strict accordance with Federal Regulations and Guide Lines. Any individual desiring to examine this document prior to consideration by the Advisory Council should visit the Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities Construction, Montana State Department of Health, 510 Logan Street, Helena, Montana.

10 13 14-15

Miles City Star
Miles City, Montana

PUBLIC NOTICE

The 1972 Revision of Montana State Plan for Hospital and Medical Facilities Construction has been prepared.

The Hospital and Long-Term Care Facilities Advisory Council will review the Plan, in Helena, Montana on October 28, 1971 and submit their recommendations to the State Board of Health.

After approval by the Board Health the State Plan is submitted to the U.S. Public Health Service for approval which is required before 1972 Fiscal Year funds for this program may be committed to specific projects.

This Revision of the Plan includes:

1. Operational data from all facilities in the State for Calendar Year 1970.

2. Current construction, both under and outside the Hill-Burton Program.

3. Changes in projected needs for both beds and facilities.

4. Revised priorities for construction or modernization resulting from the above.

The "A" Priority group for General Hospital Service Areas is as follows:

(1) R-6, Ravalli County, Hamilton

(2) R-17, Park County, Livingston

(3) I-3, Havre Intermediate, Havre

(4) R-14, Fergus, Petroleum & Judith Basin Counties, Lewistown

(5) R-7, Glacier County, Cut Bank

(6) R-8, Toole County, Shelby

(7) R-5, Mineral County, Superior

(8) R-11, Teton County, Choteau

(9) R-25, Garfield County, Jordan

(10) R-29, Powder River County, Broadus

Due to the number of known applicants for assistance, which requests will exceed the amount of Federal Funds expected to become available, projects in categories other than the "A" Priority group can not be considered at this meeting.

The Council will hold a Public Meeting in the Cogswell Building, State Capitol, Helena, on Friday, October 29, 1971, at which time individuals or organizations, desiring to construct a hospital or related facility, may appear before the Council and offer information and or evidence in support of their project.

This is the 24th annual revision of the original State Hill-Burton Plan and is compiled in strict accordance with Federal Regulations and Guide Lines.

Any individual desiring to examine this document prior to consideration by the Advisory Council should visit the Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities Construction, Montana State Department of Health, 510 Logan Street, Helena, Montana.

(Pub. Oct. 12, 13, 14, 1971)

Continuation Sheet

ANNUAL REVISION OF STATE PLAN

(HSM-126-1)

H. (X) This Plan has been submitted to the Governor for his review and his comments, or a statement that no comments have been made is attached. The State agency assures that any amendment to this Plan, as well as projections or other periodic reports required under the program, will also be submitted for the Governor's review. Comments, if any, will accompany the amendments or other required program materials when they are submitted to the Regional Office, Health Facilities Planning and Construction Service, USPHS, Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

AUTHORITY OF STATE AGENCY

The enactment by the Montana Legislature of Chapters 269 and 270 of the 1947 Session Laws enabled the State of Montana to comply with all the requirements of the original Hospital Survey and Construction Act. Chapter 270, the Montana Hospital Survey and Construction Act, established the Board of Health as the sole agency for the administration of the Plan, authorized the inventory and survey of existing hospital facilities, and provided for an Advisory Council.

It was necessary to amend the original State Enabling Law to cover the expanded program as provided by the Medical Facilities Survey and Construction Act of 1954. This was accomplished by Senate Bill No. 67, signed by the Governor, March 4, 1955, included as Chapter 215 of the 1955 Montana Session Laws.

The Governor designated the State Board of Health as the sole agency to implement the provisions of Public Law 88-164, cited as the "Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963." The enabling legislation was provided by Chapter 77 of the 1965 Montana Session Laws. This also provided for the "Hospital and Medical Facilities Amendments of 1964," Public Law 88-443.

Chapter 269 of the 1947 Montana Session Laws provided for the licensing, inspection, and regulating of hospitals throughout the State. The Federal Act required that minimum standards for maintenance and operation be established for hospitals which receive Federal aid under the Act. The State Licensing Law, as passed to comply with the Federal Act,is intended to apply to all hospitals (except Federal) since minimum standards are equally desirable for all operating hospitals.

Chapter 78 of the 1965 Montana Session Laws amended the Licensing Law to include facilities for mental diseases and mental retardation. It also provided a hospital, medical and related facilities advisory council to consult and advise the board in matters of policy affecting administration of the Montana Hospital, Medical and Related Facility Survey and Construction Act and in the development of rules, regulations and standards provided under the Licensing Act.

The 1967 Montana Legislative Assembly enacted Chapter 197 which pertains to the State Agency in administering the Hospital, Public Health Center, and Medical Facility Survey and Construction Act.

Section 1, Chapter 197, Laws of Montana, 1967, (Chapter 41--State Board of Health, Section 69-4101, Revised Codes of Montana, Volume 4, Part 1, 1967 Cumulative Pocket Supplement) established a State Department of Health within the executive branch of State government. Effective July 1, 1967, the department of the State Board of Health is designated as the State Department of Health.

69-5201. DEFINITIONS (Chapter 52, R.C.M., Vol. 1, Part 4, 1971 Cumulative Pocket Supplement)

(3) "Long Term Care Facility" means a place operated for profit or not, which provides to a total of four (4) or more persons, any of the following: nursing care, personal care, and maintenance; provided that this decision applies only to such persons as are unable to properly care for themselves. "Long Term Care Facility" also means a place operated for profit or not, which provides sheltered care to four (4) or more aged persons not related to the operator by blood or marriage. It includes:

(a) xxxx
(b) xxxx
(c) "intermediate care facilities" which are facilities furnishing limited nursing services and providing personal care and services to residents not in need of continuous skilled nursing care;
(d) "personal care homes" which are facilities providing personal care and services to residents not in need of skilled nursing care;
(e) "boarding homes" which are facilities providing only maintenance and sheltered care;
(f) facilities providing combinations of services provided by extended care facilities, nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, personal care homes, and boarding homes.

The State Statutes are not reproduced in their entirety in this Plan; however, copies will be furnished to interested parties on written request to the Montana State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences.

Inquiries or requests for additional information may be addressed to the Montana State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, Attention: Administrator, Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities, Helena, Montana 59601. Persons wishing to confer are invited to call at the Division Office, 1424 9th Avenue, Helena. Telephone: Area Code 406, 449-2037.

EVIDENCE OF AUTHORITY

The Department of Health and Environmental Sciences was created by Section 82A-601, Chapter 6, Senate Bill No. 274, enacted in 1971 and commonly known as "The Montana Executive Reorganization Act." The Department of Health and Environmental Sciences was activated by the Governor under Executive Order dated November 27, 1971. Pertinent sections of the Act are:

CHAPTER 6. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

82A-601. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES--CREATION: HEAD

There is created a department of health and environmental sciences. The department head is the director of health and environmental sciences provided for in section 82A-608 of this chapter.

Section 2, Chapter 197, Laws of Montana, 1967, states "State Board" to mean the State Board of Health and "Department" to mean the State Department of Health.

Membership of the State Board of Health is detailed by law, Section 3, Chapter 197, Laws of Montana (Section 69-4103, Revised Codes of Montana, Volume 4, Part 1, 1969 Cumulative Pocket Supplement):

"(1) The State Board consists of seven (7) members appointed by the governor for terms of seven (7) years with the consent of the Senate. An appointment to replace a member whose term has expired shall be for seven (7) years. An appointment to replace a member whose term has not expired shall be for the remainder of the term.

(2) Membership of the State Board shall include:

(a) three (3) persons who have a degree of doctor of medicine;
(b) one (1) person who has a degree of doctor of dental surgery;
(c) three (3) persons who have demonstrated intelligent and active interest in the field of public health who do not hold the degree of doctor of medicine or doctor of dental surgery.

(3) Terms of members holding office when this act becomes effective shall not be affected."

Chapter 197, Laws of Montana, 1967 (Chapter 52, Sections 69-5201 to 69-5221, Revised Codes of Montana, Volume 4, Part 1, 1969, Cumulative Pocket Supplement) supercedes Chapter 78 and Chapter 162 of the 1965 Montana Session Laws. This law provides for the licensing of hospitals, hospital related facilities, and long-term care facilities. It also provides, in Section 172 (69-5214) a hospital and long-term care facility advisory council to consult with the State Board in administering this chapter and statutes relating to hospitals, medical, and related facilities survey and construction contained in Sections 180 through 192 (69-5301 through 69-5313) of this Act.

This council combines the functions of the Advisory Council formerly provided in Chapter 78 (Section 69-2910) and Chapter 162 (Section 15) of the 1965 Montana Session Laws and resulted in the appointment of four (4) additional members to the previous Council. Two each of the new members represent long-term care facilities and consumers respectively.

Chapter 197, Laws of Montana, 1967, also includes hospitals, medical and related facility survey and construction in Sections 180 through 192. This is designated as Chapter 53, Sections 69-5301 through 69-5313 of the Revised Codes of Montana, Volume 4, Part 1, 1969 Cumulative Pocket Supplement. Sections 181 (69-5302) designates the State Department of Health as the principal State Agency for establishing and administering a statewide plan for construction, modernization, alteration, equipment, maintenance, or operation of any hospital, medical or related facility for provision of care, treatment, diagnosis, rehabilitation, training or related service.

69-5302. STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AS PRINCIPAL STATE AGENCY FOR HOSPITAL CONSTRUCTION - CONTRACTS WITH FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

The State Department of Health is the principal state agency for establishing and administering a statewide plan for construction, modernization, alteration, equipment, maintenance, or operation of any hospital, medical, or related facility for provision of care, treatment, diagnosis, rehabilitation, training, or related service. With approval of the State Board of Health, the Executive Officer of the State Department of Health may enter into contracts and agreements with agencies of the Federal Government to secure the benefit of Federal programs to provide adequate medical and related facilities and services.

History: En. Sec. 181, Ch. 197, L. 1967.

69-5303. POWERS AND DUTIES OF STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

The department shall:

(1) inventory existing hospitals, medical and related facilities;
(2) survey the need for construction or alteration of hospitals;
(3) develop and administer a state plan for the construction and alteration of public and other nonprofit hospitals, medical and related facilities;
(4) if desirable, enter into agreements after approval by the State Board for the utilization of facilities and services of other departments, agencies, and institutions, public or private;
(5) accept and deposit with the state treasurer and spend any grant, gift, or contribution made to meet costs of carrying out the purposes of this act.

History: En. Sec. 182, Ch. 197, L. 1967.

69-5214. HOSPITAL AND LONG-TERM CARE FACILITY ADVISORY COUNCIL - MEMBERS APPOINTED BY GOVERNOR - FUNCTIONS.

Council abolished, Section 82A-609(9). (Chapter 6, Senate Bill No. 274, 1971 Montana Session Laws.)

82A-602. AGENCIES ABOLISHED: FUNCTIONS TRANSFERRED TO DEPARTMENT.

(1) The state department of health, created in title 69, chapter 41, R.C.M., 1947, and its units are abolished, and their functions, except those enumerated below, are transferred to the department of health and environmental sciences;

82A-603. ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS TRANSFERRED TO DEPARTMENT.

(2) The functions of the state board of health, which are provided for in title 69, chapter 41, R.C.M. 1947, except the functions enumerated below, are transferred to the department.

82A-605. STATE BOARD OF HEALTH--CONTINUED; RENAMED; DESIGNATION

(1) The state board of health provided for in title 69, chapter 41, R.C.M. 1947, is continued and renamed the board of health and environmental sciences.

(2) The board is designated as a quasi-judicial board for purposes of section 82A-112 of this act.

82A-609. ADDITIONAL AGENCIES ABOLISHED.

(9) The hospital and long term care facilities advisory council, provided for in section 69-5214, R.C.M. 1947.

R.C.M. 1947 82A-110 - CREATION OF ADVISORY COUNCIL

Subsection 5 - Service Per Diem and Expenses

(5) Each member of an advisory council may, unless he is a full-time salaried officer or employee of this state, be paid in an amount to be determined by the department head, not to exceed twenty-five dollars ($25) for each day in which he is actually and necessarily engaged in the performance of council duties, and shall also be reimbursed for actual and necessary expenses incurred while in the performance of council duties. Members who are full-time salaried officers or employees of this state may not be compensated for their service as members, but shall be reimbursed for their expenses.

Effective for State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences November 29, 1971.

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

B.P. Little, M.D., Chairman	Glasgow
Mrs. John Sheehy	Billings
Mr. John W. Bartlett	Whitefish
George H. Gould, M.D.	Kalispell
Mr. Leonard W. Eckel	Helena
John F. McGregor, M.D.	Great Falls
Richard Ritter, D.D.S.	Bozeman

DIRECTOR

John S. Anderson, M.D.

HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL FACILITIES DIVISION

George M. Fenner, Administrator

CONSTRUCTION BUREAU

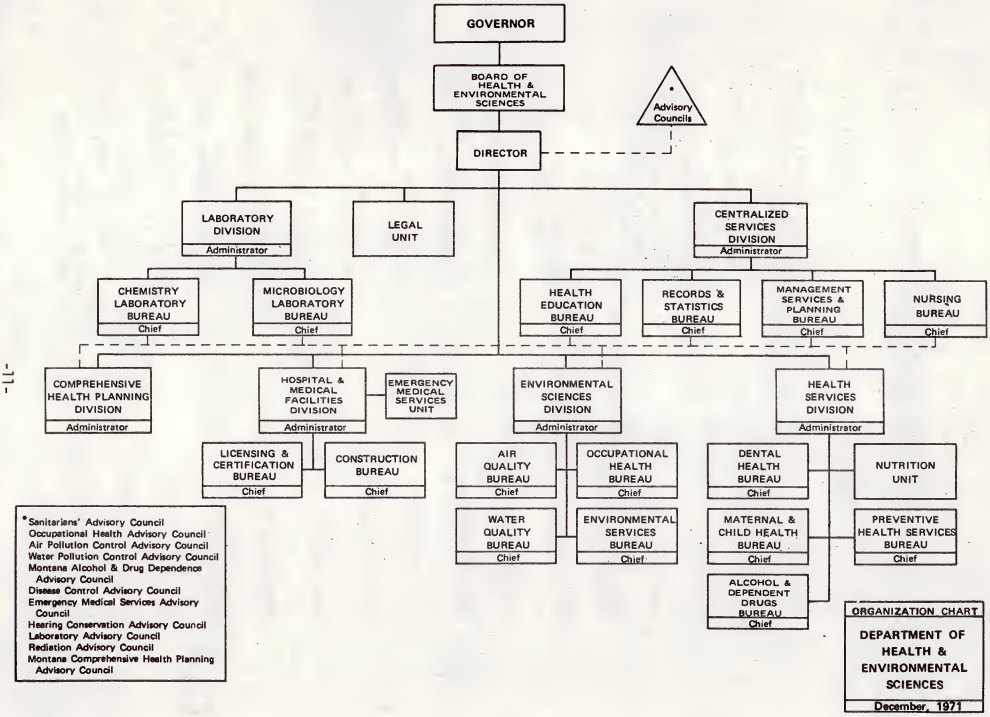
Robert J. Munzenrider
Chief

Leo Krisl
Professional Engineer

Wallace A. King
Hospital Consultant

(Mrs.) Laura Hull
Clerk III

(Mrs.) Shirlie Holt
Clerk-Typist


GOVERNOR
BOARD OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES
*Advisory Councils
DIRECTOR
LABORATORY DIVISION
Administrator
LEGAL UNIT
CENTRALIZED SERVICES DIVISION
Administrator
CHEMISTRY LABORATORY BUREAU
Chief
MICROBIOLOGY LABORATORY BUREAU
Chief
HEALTH EDUCATION BUREAU
Chief
RECORDS & STATISTICS BUREAU
Chief
MANAGEMENT SERVICES & PLANNING BUREAU
Chief
NURSING BUREAU
Chief
COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING DIVISION
Administrator
HOSPITAL & MEDICAL FACILITIES DIVISION
Administrator
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES UNIT
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES DIVISION
Administrator
HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION
Administrator
LICENSING & CERTIFICATION BUREAU
Chief
CONSTRUCTION BUREAU
Chief
AIR QUALITY BUREAU
Chief
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH BUREAU
Chief
WATER QUALITY BUREAU
Chief
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES BUREAU
Chief
DENTAL HEALTH BUREAU
Chief
NUTRITION UNIT
MATERNAL & CHILD HEALTH BUREAU
Chief
PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES BUREAU
Chief
ALCOHOL & DEPENDENT DRUGS BUREAU
Chief
*Sanitarians' Advisory Council
Occupational Health Advisory Council
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council
Montana Alcohol & Drug Dependence Advisory Council
Disease Control Advisory Council
Emergency Medical Services Advisory Council
Hearing Conservation Advisory Council
Laboratory Advisory Council
Radiation Advisory Council
Montana Comprehensive Health Planning Advisory Council
ORGANIZATION CHART
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES
December, 1971

MONTANA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING ADVISORY COUNCIL

NAME	ADDRESS
Art Anderson	Regional Medical Programs Salt Lake City, Utah
Jessie Bierman, M.D.	P.O. Box 184 Lakeside, Montana 59922
Jack Carlson (B) "F"	P.O. Box 1723 Helena, Montana 59601
George W. Clark (A) "F"	1010 Patty Ann Drive Missoula, Montana 59801
Roderic R. Gudgel (A) "F"	P.O. Box 908 Helena, Montana 59601
Bryce Hughett, M.D. (B) "F"	1231 North 29th Billings, Montana 59101
William Leary (A)	P.O. Box 543 Helena, Montana 59601
Alex S. McAllister "F"	Kalispell General Hospital Kalispell, Montana 59901
A.C. MacDonald, D.D.S	111 W. Brennan Glendive, Montana 59330
Virgil Miller (A) "F"	P.O. Box 911 Great Falls, Montana 59401
Emma Peterson , R.N.	905 Seventh Avenue North Lewistown, Montana 59437
John Pfaff, M.D. (A) "F"	637 Carol Drive Great Falls, Montana 59401
Dallas Howard	508 Toole Avenue Missoula, Montana 59801
Matt Himsl "F" (D)	305 Fourth Avenue East Kalispell, Montana 59901
Mrs. L.R. Jourdonnais (D) "F"	624 East Central Missoula, Montana 59801
Lt. Gov. Thomas Judge	Wheat Building Helena, Montana 59601

Sharon Juelfs (D) "F"	2816 First Avenue North Great Falls, Montana 59401
John Jutila, Ph.D.	Professor of Microbiology Montana State University Bozeman, Montana 59715
Alfred R. Lane (D) "F"	409 Third Street S.E. Sidney, Montana 59270
Charles Painter	Missoula County Courthouse Missoula, Montana 59801
Don Pizzini	Cascade County Courthouse Great Falls, Montana 59401
S.C. Pratt, M.D.	P.O. Box 2829 Great Falls, Montana 59401
L.B. Preston (D) "F"	341 First Avenue Sheridan, Montana 59749
Arlyne Reichert (D) "F"	1409 Fourth Avenue South Great Falls, Montana 59401
Anita Richards	Seeley Lake, Montana 59836
Miriam T. Sample	606 Highland Park Drive Billings, Montana 59102
Norman Taylor, Ph.D. (C)(D)"F"	University of Montana Missoula, Montana 59801
William Tindle	726 West Quartz Butte, Montana 59701
Kathryn Turcotte	1314 Fourth Street Havre, Montana 59501

(A) Representatives of non-governmental organizations or groups concerned with operation, construction, or utilization of hospitals or other facilities and Community Mental Health Centers or other Mental Health facilities.

(B) Representatives of State Agencies concerned with operation, construction or utilization of hospitals or other facilities and Community Mental Health Centers or other Mental Health Facilities.

(C) Representatives for education or training of Health Professions Personnel.

(D) Equal number of consumers familiar with need for services.

"F" Member of Facilities Committee

FACILITIES COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP

February 10, 1972

George W. Clark, Chairman (A)	1010 Patty Ann Drive Missoula, Montana 59801
Sharon Juelfs, Vice Chairman (D)	2816 First Avenue North Great Falls, Montana 59401
Emmett Carey	1420 North River Road, Box 1087 Glendive, Montana 59330
Jack Carlson (B)	P.O. Box 1723 Helena, Montana 59601
Roderic R. Gudgel (A)	P.O. Box 908 Helena, Montana 59601
Bryce Hughett, M.D. (B)	1231 North 29th Billings, Montana 59101
Mrs. L.R. Jourdonnais (D)	624 East Central Missoula, Montana 59801
Alfred R. Lane (D)	409 3rd Street S.E. Sidney, Montana 59270
Virgil Miller (A)	P.O. Box 911 Great Falls, Montana 59401
John Pfaff, M.D. (A)	637 Carol Drive Great Falls, Montana 59401
L.B. Preston (D)	341 First Avenue Sheridan, Montana 59749
Arlyne Reichert (D)	1409 Fourth Avenue South Great Falls, Montana 59401
Norman Taylor, Ph.D. (C)(D)	University of Montana Missoula, Montana 59801
Matt Himsl (D)	305 Fourth Avenue East Kalispell, Montana 59901

(A) Representatives of non-governmental organizations or groups concerned with operation, construction, or utilization of hospitals or other facilities and Community Mental Health Centers or other Mental Health facilities.

(B) Representatives of State agencies concerned with operation, construction or utilization of hospitals or other facilities and Community Mental Health.

(C) Representatives for education or training of Health Professions personnel.

(D) Equal number of consumers familiar with need for services.

METHODS OF ADMINISTRATION

Preparation and Publication of the State Plan

1. The cut-off date for statistics for the basis of the State Plan preparation and modification shall be December 31 of each calendar year.

2. The State Plan shall be developed in consultation with other State Agencies, non-governmental organizations or groups, and public agencies, concerned with the operation, construction or utilization of hospitals and medical facilities.

3. The State Plan will be written, reviewed by the Facilities Committee of the State Comprehensive Health Planning Advisory Council and approved by the State Board of Health and Environmental Sciences. A general description of the provisions included in the Plan will be published and a reasonable notice of a public hearing will be given at which interested persons or organizations will be given an opportunity to be heard. The public hearing will be scheduled in conjunction with the Comprehensive Health Planning Advisory Council meeting. The State Plan will be available for public examination for a period of at least thirty (30) days.

4. The State Plan will be submitted to the Montana State Department of Planning and Economic Development, which agency has been designated by the Governor to review such plans for conformance to the overall objectives of the State of Montana.

5. The State Plan will be submitted to the Regional Areawide Comprehensive Health Planning Councils (314b agencies) for their recommendations and comments. Where no such agency exists, the Plan will be submitted to the Montana State Comprehensive Health Planning Council (314a agency) for review and recommendations.

6. The Montana State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences shall take steps to insure publication of a general description of the State Plan in newspapers of general circulation throughout the State.

7. The State Plan, or an amendment thereto, shall be submitted to the Surgeon General for review and approval prior to July 1 of each calendar year.

8. After approval of the State Plan by the Surgeon General, it shall be made available to those who desire a copy.

Establishment of the Project Construction Schedule

Subsequent to approval of the State Plan by the Surgeon General of the U.S. Public Health Service, the State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences will develop a project construction schedule for the fiscal year covered by the Plan. Projects will be included in the project construction schedule giving consideration to the following factors:

1. The priority of the project as determined in accordance with the principles outlined in the State Plan for determination of need.

2. The intent of sponsoring agencies to begin construction within a reasonable length of time.

3. The ability of the sponsoring agency to meet the financial requirements for construction, maintenance, and operation of the proposed facility. Assurance must be given that sufficient funds are available for initial supplies, payrolls, etc., required to place the facility in operation. In accordance with the Public Health Service Regulations, the sponsoring agency for a new project must present an operating budget to assure financial ability for the two-year period immediately following its completion. Assurance must be given by the sponsoring agency that the operating organization or method of operation has been determined and that equipment lists for fixed equipment and major movable equipment will be submitted to the Montana State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences shortly after plans and specifications have been submitted or no later than when the project is 50% completed.

4. The maintenance of an appropriate balance in the construction of various categories of facilities. The balance between categories in facilities need not be reflected in each Project Construction Schedule; however, construction which is scheduled under the program will reflect an appropriate balance between the various categories of facilities.

5. In case of reclassification of a facility or facilities in a service area or a community within a service area from "conforming" to "non-conforming", the facility so classified will be given a reasonable time, as determined by the State Board of Health and Environmental Sciences, to signify its intention to bring the facility into conformance either through new construction, renovation or remodeling. In the interim period no application for financial assistance from other sponsors in the service area or community will be considered for the replacement of the facility in question.

6. For long-term care facilities, when the situation on the basis of administrative staff review indicates that a facility does not meet the intended criteria of the State Plan, no application shall be approved until it has been decided by the Board of Health and Environmental Sciences on its own merits. This also applies to certifications for FHA.

7. The sponsoring agency for a long-term care facility and/or outpatient facility must show that it has a transfer agreement with an existing general hospital.

8. A sponsor or facility requesting Federal financial assistance for "equipment only" projects must clearly demonstrate that the equipment so obtained will provide a service not previously available in that community or within a reasonable distance thereof. A "community" for purposes of this paragraph is defined as an established hospital and long-term care service area. Upon appropriate documentation and in peculiar instances, this definition may be interpreted to mean "or a separate portion thereof."

If a project is removed from the Project Construction Schedule by the State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, the Schedule will be revised to include the next highest priority project which meets the requirements for inclusion. After the approval of the schedule, a project will not be removed therefrom except when an applicant must be dropped for any of the following reasons:

1. Failure to submit required documents.

2. Failure to comply with the present rules and regulations, such as inability to meet the financial requirements or failure to prepare plans and specifications.

3. Voluntary withdrawal.

4. When final hospital construction costs are determined through opening of bids, and are found to exceed the estimated costs and the sponsor lacks adequate funds to meet his share of the costs, the project shall remain on the schedule for the balance of the fiscal year, but for not less than an additional 120 days in order for the sponsor to obtain additional funds.

5. Projects removed from the schedule may be reinstated upon demonstration by the sponsor that adequate funds are available in accordance with provisions of the State Plan.

The total amount of Federal funds allocated to projects listed on the construction schedule from any one fiscal year will be limited by the Federal allotment to the State for that particular fiscal year.

Applications for Federal assistance under Title VI, PHS Act, as amended, must be completed by each sponsor on the prescribed Public Health Service forms.

Construction Standards

The Montana State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences has issued minimum general standards for construction and equipment for

new hospitals and medical facilities. These meet all minimum standards as set forth in the General Standards of Construction and Equipment, PHS Regulations.

Copies of these standards will be made available to architects and sponsors involved in construction.

Minimum Standards of Maintenance and Operation

Minimum standards for the maintenance and operation of hospitals and related facilities providing inpatient care are promulgated by the Montana State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences. These apply to all hospitals and long-term care facilities regardless of whether or not these received financial aid under the Federal Act. Standards promulgated by the State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences are:

Montana Licensing Law and Standards for Hospitals and Related Institutions, revised January 1, 1972. These are promulgated under authority of Chapter 269, 1947 Montana Session Laws, as amended (Section 69-2901 through 69-2918, Revised Codes of Montana, 1947 Annotated).

Montana Licensing Law and Standards for Long-Term Care Facilities, Revised May 1971. These standards are developed under the provisions of Chapter 197, 1967 Montana Session Laws, (Section 69-5201 through 69-5221, Revised Codes of Montana, Volume 4, Part 1, 1971 Cumulative Pocket Supplement).

The Licensing Program is the responsibility of the Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities which is responsible for the licensing, inspection, and enforcement of the above standards. Copies of the official State standards and regulations for licensure of hospitals and nursing homes are distributed to all facilities in Montana and are available on request to the State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences.

Inspection of Projects

1. When a request for payment of an installment is made, the State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences will make an inspection of the project to determine that services have been rendered, work has been performed, and purchases have been made as claimed by the applicant and in accordance with the approved project application.

2. The State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences will make such additional inspections as are deemed necessary.

3. Reports of each inspection will be retained in the files of the State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences.

4. Files will be maintained on all correspondence incident to inspections of a project.

Construction Payments

Requests for construction payments shall be submitted by applicants to the State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences at the times prescribed by the Public Health Service Regulations, as amended. Under existing law, the State is authorized to make payments of Federal funds to all types of eligible applicants. Federal funds shall be paid to the State Treasurer. The State will promptly remit, or credit, any payments of Federal funds received by the State for payment to applicants for approved construction projects.

Methods of Personnel Administration

Methods of personnel administration have been established and will be maintained in the State and official local agencies administering the State Plan in conformity with the Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration, 45 CFR, Part 70. Laws, rules, regulations, and policy statements effectuating such methods of personnel administration are a part of the Plan. Statements of acceptance of these Standards by all official local agencies included in the State Plan have been obtained and methods have been established by the State to assure compliance by local jurisdictions. These statements and citations of applicable State laws, rules, regulations, and policies which provide assurance of conformity to Federal Merit System Standards will be submitted for determination of adequacy. Copies of the materials cited and of similar local materials maintained by a State official responsible for compliance by local jurisdictions will be furnished to the Regional Office on request.

Fiscal and Accounting Procedures

1. The State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences will comply with the provisions of the Public Health Service Regulations by maintaining the necessary accounting records and controls, and requiring applicants for Federal funds to maintain adequate fiscal records and controls.

2. The State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences agrees that it will retain on file all documents coming into its possession which relate to any expenditure under the Act, as amended. In addition, the State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences will take such steps as are necessary to assure that the applicants will retain all relevant and supporting documents and will establish suitable property inventory records covering all equipment of more than nominal value. The State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences further agrees that it will retain the accounting records, controls and documents, as described above, for a period of at least one year following its participation in the program, and will take necessary steps to assure that applicants retain such documents for a period of at least five years after the final payment of Federal funds.

3. The applicant sponsor of a new facility will submit to the Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, Annual Fiscal Reports for the succeeding five (5) years following the acceptance and licensing of the facility. The reports will be submitted immediately following the close of the fiscal year and, as a minimum, will include:

(a) complete financial audit of the operations of the facility for the reporting period;
(b) budget for the succeeding year;
(c) projected profit/loss statement for the succeeding year.

Access to State Agency Records by the Comptroller General

The Surgeon General of the Public Health Service and the Comptroller General of the United States, or their duly authorized representatives, shall have access for purposes of audit and examination to all program records maintained by the State Agency in accordance with established program requirements of the Surgeon General.

Federal Share of the Cost of Each Construction Project

1. The State Board of Health and Environmental Sciences has determined that the maximum Federal participation in eligible costs for all approved projects, except as noted below, is up to 40% in all categories except rehabilitation which may be up to 55%. The actual participation will be determined by the State Board of Health and Environmental Sciences, with the advice of the Facilities Committee, giving careful attention to:

(a) the applicants' financial resources that are or can be made available for project costs.
(b) the Federal funds available to the State Agency
(c) the extent to which, in the judgment of the State Agency, the applicant is making practical use of existing facilities and equipment, the design of the facilities is economical, and the space and equipment being provided is reasonable.

2. Nothing in the foregoing shall preclude funds being allocated or granted to an applicant from more than one fiscal year's allocations, or the grant being increased or decreased at the request of, or with the consent of the applicant during the project's implementation if the scope of the project is materially changed. Neither shall it preclude the State Agency providing incentive grants in addition to the above-stated maximum which, when combined, will not exceed 90% of the eligible costs for:

(a) projects that will provide services primarily for persons in an area determined by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare and/or the State Agency to be a rural or urban poverty area, and

(b) projects that offer a potential for reducing health care costs through shared services among health facilities, inter-facility cooperation, or through the provisions of free-standing outpatient facilities.

3. In order to allow for the orderly programming of funds available to the State and to provide assistance to the greatest number of areas having high priority, the amount of Federal assistance granted to any project shall be limited as follows:

(a) Federal assistance will not be granted for projects which plan to construct beds in excess of those programmed in the current State Plan;
(b) Federal assistance will not be granted for a portion of the project when there are indications that the total cost of constructing the facility exceeds the "necessary" costs of construction. For example: it may be determined by the State Agency with the approval of the Public Health Service that certain construction and/or equipment items are more in the nature of a luxury rather than an essential in the provision of a hospital or related medical facility which will meet the objectives of the Hill-Burton Act. As a result, all or a portion of the cost of such construction and/or equipment items may be excluded from Federal participation.

Transfer of Allotments to Another State

The provisions of Title VI, PHS Act, as amended, and the Public Health Service Regulations pertaining to transfer of allotments are made a part of this Plan.

Transfer of Allotments for Modernization to Another Category Within the State.

The provisions of Title VI, PHS Act, as amended, and the Public Health Service Regulations pertaining to transfer of allotments are made a part of this Plan.

Fair Hearings

Upon petition, the State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences will provide an opportunity for a fair hearing before the State Board of Health and Environmental Sciences to every applicant who has requested Federal aid for construction of any of the medical facilities included in the Act, and who is dissatisfied with any action of the State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences regarding the application.

Actions of the State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences which entitle applicants to a hearing include the following:

1. Denial of opportunity to make formal application.

2. Refusal to consider an application.

3. Rejection or disapproval of an application.

Appeals from decisions or actions of the State Board of Health and Environmental Sciences must be made by the appellant, in writing, within thirty (30) days of the date of the adverse decision by the State Board of Health and Environmental Sciences.

The appellant will be notified, in writing, of the time and place of the hearing which will be determined by the State Board of Health and Environmental Sciences and be reasonably convenient for the appellant.

The appellant is entitled to be represented by friends or counsel as he so desires. The appellant and other persons interested and concerned with the State Board of Health and Environmental Sciences' decision are entitled to present pertinent evidence in the way desired, subject to reasonable procedures of admissibility, and methods of presentation.

The decision of the State Board of Health and Environmental Sciences will be made in writing, within thirty (30) days from the date of the hearing and will be based on the evidence presented at the hearing.

A record of the hearing will be made, and upon request of the appellant, will be made available for examination.

Conflict in Interest

No full-time officer or employee of the State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, or any firm, organization, corporation, or partnership which such officer or employee owns, controls, or directs, shall receive funds from the applicant, directly or indirectly, in payment for services provided in connection with the planning, design, construction or equipping of any project under this Plan.

Civil Rights

Assurance is hereby given that in accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d et. seq.) and the Regulation issued thereunder by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (45 CFR Part 80) no individual shall, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Plan.

The State Agency has established and will maintain methods of administration to assure that each program or activity for which it receives Federal financial assistance will be operated in accordance with the preceding paragraph of this statement. A copy of such methods of administration and any amendments thereto will be submitted to the Regional Office of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare for determination as to adequacy. The State Agency will amend its methods of administration from time to time as necessary to carry out the purposes for which this statement is given.

The State Agency recognizes and agrees that Federal financial assistance will be extended in consideration of, and in reliance in, the representations and agreements made in this statement, and the United States shall have the right to seek administrative and judicial enforcement thereof.

Nondiscrimination in Construction Contracts

Each construction contract is subject to the conditions that the grantee shall comply with the requirements of, and give the assurances required in Executive Order 11114, June 22, 1963, (28F.R. 6485), and the applicable rules, regulations, and procedures prescribed pursuant thereto by the President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity (28 F.R. 9812).

Assurances to Those Unable to Pay

Before an application for construction of a facility under this Plan is approved, the State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences shall obtain assurance from the applicant that the facility will furnish below cost, or without charge, a reasonable volume of services to persons unable to pay therefor.

Change of Status of Facility

In accordance with Public Health Service Regulations, the State Agency shall promptly notify the Surgeon General, in writing, if at any time within 20 years after the completion of construction, any hospital, outpatient facility, rehabilitation facility, or long-term care facility which received funds under the Federal Act is transferred to any person, agency, or organization not qualified to file an application under the Act or not approved as a transferee by the State Agency; or, ceases to be a nonprofit hospital, nonprofit outpatient facility, nonprofit rehabilitation facility, or nonprofit long-term care facility as defined in the Federal Act.

CHAPTER II

GOALS AND GENERAL POLICY

GOALS AND GENERAL POLICY

The State Plan is a public document for guiding and influencing the development of patient care service through the construction and modernization of hospitals and related medical facilities serving each area of the State, including interstate areas. It describes the present system of hospitals and related health facilities serving each area of the State, and presents a coordinated, comprehensive program for the orderly development of needed health services and facilities designed to assure high quality patient care. It serves as the basis for the allocation of funds from all sources for modernization and construction purposes as well as public grants-in-aid funds for these purposes.

The State Plan is in accordance with the basic definitions, standards, and methods outlined in the Public Health Service Act and Regulations, and adapted for planning purposes to meet the estimated needs of Montana. The Plan designates locations of medical installations, based upon a study and analysis of available information that will affect present and future trends in hospital and medical facilities requirements. From existing hospitals and the use people make of them, a determination is made regarding the need for new and/or additional facilities.

One of the most important cornerstones of good planning is a proper delineation of hospital service areas. If areas are not accurate geographic definitions of patient origin for the hospital and medical facilities in the areas, even the application of utilization formulas will not provide an accurate picture of the needs of these areas.

In the light of past experience, the hospital service areas for the State of Montana have been drawn and grouped around the trade and transportation patterns, natural geographic boundaries, and highways and railroads, to reflect more accurately the flow of patients from outlying areas to the hospitals and medical facilities in the rural and urban areas and to provide areas large enough to support these facilities with adequate basic services.

While a number of small hospitals are needed to care for the more isolated areas of the State, it must be recognized that the smaller hospitals cannot provide complete care to a number of its patients due to its necessarily limited services. It is therefore recommended that where bed need exists, that new bed construction go to an existing facility and that the larger hospitals extend their services so that they may offer complete general hospital care. This complete general hospital care, recommended for hospitals over 75 beds, should include not only normal services, but some of the aspects of rehabilitation, acute psychiatric, long-term care facilities, organized outpatient care and, perhaps, even facilities for Public Health workers.

It is recommended that the smaller hospitals in a service area be affiliated with the area or regional hospital as closely as possible so that patient care can be carried out at the highest standards and as efficiently as possible. Further, long-term care and outpatient facilities must have an established procedure for the transfer of a patient to a hospital without undue delay when such transfer is deemed necessary by the attending physician.

The State Agency will continue to pursue a policy of close cooperation with all agencies, planning groups, and other interested parties in developing the State Plan.

Governor Tim Babcock, in May 1964, designated the Montana State Department of Health as the Mental Retardation Planning Agency for Montana. Mary E. Soules, M.D., M.P.H., Director of the Division of Disease Control, State Department of Health, was named director of this mental retardation planning program by John S. Anderson, M.D., M.P.H., Executive Officer of the State Department of Health, and Mrs. Maxine S. Homer, Health Education Consultant, was named the coordinator. Doctor Anderson also named Robert J. Munzenrider, Director of the Hospital Facilities, to be in charge of the construction phase of the program.

In accordance with the Development Disabilities Act (P.L. 91-517), 1970, the Superintendent of Boulder River School and Hospital was appointed the State Mental Retardation Authority. The construction phase of the program remains the responsibility of the Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities, Montana State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences.

The Governor, in 1963, directed the state mental health authority to develop a Comprehensive Mental Health Plan for Montana, and the State Department of Health to administer the construction phase of the Federal Community Mental Health Centers Act.

The director and various division administrators of the State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences have participated to a major degree in the formulations of the committees for mental health and mental retardation. Since the State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences has been administering the Hill-Burton Program in Montana since 1947, the three construction programs are closely related.

Because Montana has neither a medical school nor a teaching hospital, it is not possible to participate in the Health Professions Educational Assistance Act established under the authority of Public Law 88-129 as amended. This act provides for Federal assistance in the cost of construction of schools of medicine, osteopathy, pharmacy, dentistry, optometry, podiatry, and public health and teaching hospitals affiliated with medical and osteopathic schools.

Public Law 88-581, as amended, the Nurse Training Act, provides Federal construction grants to assist with the cost of construction of schools of nursing. The State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences will assist interested groups in every way possible in seeking aid in providing these facilities.

The Hospital and Medical Facilities Amendments of 1964, Title VI, PHS Act as amended, provide greater uniformity on a nationwide basis in the methods for surveying and evaluating existing facilities and beds. This is more fully described under the heading of "Plant Rating Techniques." While recognizing the need for greater standardization in the survey criteria, the Public Health Service has left open the way to modify rigid standardization on the basis of experienced judgment.

Experience has demonstrated that an available hospital bed will be a used bed. Experience has also demonstrated that almost regardless of the imbalances and inefficiencies built into a hospital, it will function, not efficiently nor economically, but the personnel will manage to function in it. Also, the Board of a hospital, its administrator, and the community they serve, have as their objective a complete hospital able to meet any problem presented by the patient who comes to them. Another objective of almost every hospital is to qualify for the numerous accreditations and approvals awarded to hospitals which meet the standards established for their recognition. These objectives are commendable. An empty hospital bed is an expensive bed because of wasted facilities and personnel. Further, a hospital bed undeservedly occupied is even more wasteful.

Statistical information required for preparation of a State Plan when applied to the determination of need for facilities, will leave considerable area for judgment. The Public Health Service developed a rather simple formula for determining hospital bed needs, at the same time allowing for modification dictated by judgment. The formula is based on three factors; they are population served, patient days rendered, and projected population.

The economics and size of a hospital and cost of construction must also be considered. The small hospitals in the more isolated areas present problems in design, particularly in the services that are to be offered which of necessity must be limited. In the larger communities having two or more hospitals in need of modernization or replacement, consideration should be given to the construction of a single hospital which would provide more complete services to the patient.

Another matter of concern pertains to the duplication of expensive equipment for limited use such as cobalt vaults, deep-ray therapy, highly specialized psychiatric items, etc. Similar expenditures should be carefully restricted among those institutions affording maximum use and greatest community benefits.

Specific policies for guidance in the allocation of Federal grants are as follows:

1. The Facilities Committee, at its regularly scheduled meeting, will review applications for project construction and recommend to the State Board of Health and Environmental Sciences projects that are to be included on the Project Construction Schedule utilizing available Federal funds. Applicants will be given at least three weeks notice of such meetings to afford them the opportunity to appear before the Committee in behalf of their applications. Applications will be considered by the Committee based on conformance with the State Plan, area priority, the availability of Federal funds, and specific policies for guidance in the allocation of Federal grants. No application for project construction which contemplates the use of Federal funds, either in the form of grants or loans, will be considered unless submitted prior to September 1 of each year.

2. (a) As a prerequisite for filing an application for project construction, the sponsor shall submit for review and approval a detailed program outlining the facilities and services to be provided by the proposed facility, arrangements with other hospitals in the service area, or community, in order to avoid the duplication of facilities, services, and expensive equipment. This program shall be submitted prior to engaging the services of an architect.

(b) As soon as an applicant decides to request Federal financial assistance (OMB Cir. A-95) for a proposed project under this program, the applicant:

(1.) Must notify the State and either the regional or metropolitan clearinghouses of the intent to apply for Federal assistance. The notification must contain sufficient information to enable the clearinghouses to review the proposed activity and to determine those other agencies within the clearinghouse area which would have an interest in the proposed project. The information to be included in the notification and a suggested format for its presentation are shown on the attachment to these instructions. (Attachment 1)

(2.) Must confer with the clearinghouse(s) or other appropriate agencies when so requested to discuss any issues which the proposed project may have raised to resolve such issues, if possible, while the application is under development and can incorporate agreed upon modifications.

(3.) Must send the completed application to the clearinghouse(s) for comment if issues remain unresolved and the clearinghouse notifies the applicant of its intent to make comments.

(4.) Must include with the application, when submitted to the Department, a statement that the procedures outlined above have been followed, and that (a) no comments have been received from the clearinghouse(s), (b) that the comments of the clearinghouse(s) have been considered in the development of the application, or (c) that the comments of the clearinghouse(s) on unresolved issues are transmitted with the application.

(5.) (a) In Montana the State Clearinghouse is:

Director
State Department of Planning and
Economic Development
1716 - 9th Avenue
Helena, Montana 59601
(406) 449-2400

(b) Metropolitan Clearinghouses — Jurisdiction

Billings — Yellowstone Co.

Billings-Yellowstone City-
County Planning Board
Yellowstone County Courthouse
Billings, Montana 59101

Great Falls — Cascade Co.

Great Falls City-County
Planning Board
Room B-4, Civic Center Building
Great Falls, Montana 59401

(c) In order to expedite the processing of the application, the applicant (sponsor), as soon as he decides to request Federal financial assistance, will submit a copy of his request to the Regional Areawide Comprehensive Health Planning Council which will forward the application, with their comments and recommendations, to the State Agency. Where no such Regional Council exists, the application will be submitted to the Montana State Comprehensive Health Planning Council for their recommendations and comments.

3. Due to the number of applicants and the limited Federal funds available for construction, applicants will be limited to "reasonable costs" for the project. Consultant fees are allowable for financial feasibility studies and to the extent that they relate to the construction or equipping of the project. The cost of conducting feasibility studies to determine the need for construction or modernization of a facility is not allowable.

When participation in consultant fees for the preparation of equipment lists is requested, the "reasonable cost" of such will be determined by the State Agency, with the approval of the Regional Office. Such determination will be based on like costs incurred by other facilities in the State.

4. Applications for construction grants from general hospitals will be considered in the order of (1) modernization, to reclaim otherwise "non-conforming" beds by (a) renovation or (b) replacement; (2) preference to medical and surgical beds over obstetrical and pediatric services where the latter are operating at low occupancy.

5. No project to increase bed capacity will be approved for any institution having a substantially unmet need for modernization prior to submission and approval of plans to meet such modernization needs or where such beds will exceed those programmed in the State Plan.

6. Where an institution is functioning in a structure of inadequate capacity, obsolete arrangement and/or otherwise nonconforming rating, and could provide better service in a new plant, total replacement will be favored over a project of modernization of the existing structure, provided the latter will be abandoned as to its further use as a medical facility. A signed agreement to this effect will be submitted with the application.

7. No new general hospitals, other than replacements of obsolete facilities will be considered eligible unless an applicant can demonstrate that the area for which the proposed hospital is planned is not, nor can be, served by existing hospitals.

8. If two or more hospitals qualify equally under the standards, then factors concerning each, such as extent of community service offered, provision of ancillary facilities, nature and qualifications of staff, net additional beds, departmental rate of occupancy, etc. shall all be taken into consideration.

9. In the long-term care category, no application for construction of a sub-unit to a general hospital will be considered for less than 10 beds. Applications for long-term care facilities which are not sub-units of a general hospital must provide for 25 or more beds.

10. Chapter III of this State Plan establishes a priority sequence for the construction and modernization of hospitals. Applications received will be processed on the basis of conformance with the State Plan, area priority, and the availability of Federal funds.

Applications, in order to be considered, must be submitted on current forms of "Applications for Project Construction" supplied on request by the Montana State Department of Health and Environmental

Sciences. These must be complete with supporting material as outlined in the instructions for completing the application. The submission of an application under this State Plan, if not acted upon due to insufficient Federal funds, shall not be construed by the applicant as establishing a priority under subsequent revisions of the State Plan.

The "Inventory of Inpatient Facilities," in the Long-Term Care category of this Plan (Chapter IV) in contrast to previous plans has projected a bed need, by service area, for Skilled Nursing (including extended care beds), Personal Care (including intermediate care), and Boarding Home beds. As more data becomes available, expecially as regards utilization, this projection will be continually revised and updated. It is expected that this new approach will provide all interested individuals and facilities a more valid projection of bed needs for all categories of long-term care. In order to realize this goal, it is imperative that all facilities truly report the type of patients or residents they serve and the scope of services provided those patients or residents.

CERTIFICATE OF NEED

Section 232 of the National Housing Act, as amended, authorizes a program of mortgage insurance for the construction and rehabilitation of nursing homes and intermediate care facilities. This program is administered by the Federal Housing Administration of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

The law does not permit HUD to insure a mortgage under this program unless it has received a Certificate of Need, FHA Form 2576, from the State Agency designated in accordance with Section 604 (a) (1) of the Public Health Service Act for the state in which the nursing home or intermediate care facility is located. The Montana State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences is designated as the official State Agency.

The HUD office will issue a blank Certificate to the sponsor, together with a franked envelope so that the State Agency may return the completed Certificate directly to the HUD office.

The sponsor shall submit a blank Certificate to the Hospital and Medical Facilities Division of the Montana State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, Helena, Montana 59601. The submission shall include information as to the sponsor to whom the Certificate is to be issued, the number of beds desired by category (nursing home and/or intermediate care) and the location of the proposed facility.

The Hospital and Medical Facilities Division will check the bed request of the sponsor with the bed need data for the area as reflected in the current Montana State Plan for Hospital and Medical Facilities Construction. No request will be considered for beds in excess of those shown in the State Plan.

The request for the Certificate of Need, together with bed information, will be referred to the Comprehensive Health Planning Division for review and comment by either that Division or the appropriate 314 (b) agency. A copy of the request will also be forwarded to the State Department of Social and Rehabilitative Services for review and comment. If the comments relative to the request are not received within thirty (30) days from the foregoing agencies, the Hospital and Medical Facilities Division will take the necessary action on the request for the Certificate.

The Certificate, if issued, will be referred to the State Board of Health and Environmental Sciences for their approval, and will then be forwarded directly to HUD (Federal Housing Administration).

The procedures outlined will also apply to sponsors requesting a Certificate of Need under Section 242 of the National Housing Act, as amended, for Mortgage Insurance for Hospitals. The Certificate of Need, when issued, will be forwarded to the Regional Office of Health, Education, and Welfare at Denver, Colorado, in accordance with an agreement between HUD and HEW.

Requests for Certificate of Need by other Federal agencies will be processed in the same manner.

PROJECT NOTIFICATION AND REVIEW FORM 14721

When applying for a Federal Grant, promptly notify the State Clearinghouse by completing this Project Notification and Review Form. Send to the Department of Planning and Economic Development, Capitol Station, Helena, Montana 59601.

A Applicant Agency_____

Division (If applicable)_____

Type of Agency ____ (1=State, 2=Interstate, 3=County, 4=City, 5=School District, 6=Special Unit, 7=Community Action, 8=Sponsored Organization, 9=Other)

B Agency Address_____

City_____ Zip_____

C Contact Person_____

Telephone: Area Code_____ Phone_____ Extension_____

D Project Title:

_____

Project Description (Use as many lines as necessary):

E1 _____

E2 _____

E3 _____

E4 _____

E5 _____

F Total Project Cost_____

Federal Funds Requested: (a) Grant_____

(b) Other_____

Type of other federal funds_____

Non-Federal and Matching Funds: (a) State_____

(b) Local_____ (c) Other_____

Type of other non-federal funds_____

G Title of Federal Program and Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program Number

_____

Federal Agency Granting Funds_____

Federal Sub-Agency_____

Is this a statewide project?_____ If not, what is the principal location city?_____ County?_____

List other cities affected:_____

List other counties affected:_____

Does this project apply primarily to an Indian Reservation?_____

If so, what Reservation_____ List any other Reservations affected:_____

Is an Environmental Impact Statement required?_____

List planning documents or project studies pertinent to this application:

_____

Estimated date applicant expects to file formal application:_____

CHAPTER III

PRIORITY AND SERVICE AREAS

PRIORITY DETERMINATIONS

Method of Determining Priorities

The number of beds for acute and long-term illness required to provide adequate service in each planning area has been determined in accordance with the Public Health Service Regulation.

In determining the priorities to be recommended for Federal financial assistance, the State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences has considered both those projects initially approved under the program and facilities under construction without Federal financial assistance as existing facilities.

1. Hospitals and Long-Term Care Facilities

The Federal Regulations define "hospital" as general, tuberculosis, mental, and other types of hospitals and related facilities; such as intensive, intermediate, and self-care nursing units, laboratories, outpatient departments, nurses' home facilities, and central service facilities operated in connection with hospitals; but not institutions furnishing primarily domiciliary care. The term "hospital" shall be restricted to institutions providing community service for inpatient medical or surgical care of the sick and injured and may include obstetrics.

A general hospital is defined as any hospital for short-term inpatient medical or surgical care of illness or injury and may include obstetrics.

A facility for long-term care (including extended care facility) is defined as one providing community service for inpatient care for convalescent or chronic disease patients who require skilled nursing care and related medical services:

A. which is a hospital (other than a hospital primarily for the care and treatment of mentally ill or tuberculosis patients) or is operated in connection with a hospital, or

B. in which such nursing care and medical services are prescribed by, or are performed under the general direction of, persons licensed to practice medicine or surgery in the State. Institutions furnishing primarily domiciliary care are not included.

"Chronic disease hospitals" and "nursing homes" are considered "facilities for long-term care."

The priority ranking as applied to individual service areas is based on the range of percentage of needs met for acute and long-term care facilities. This priority of projects has been developed in accordance with the Public Health Service Regulations.

These rankings apply to both new construction and modernization.

Priority	General Hospitals	Long-Term Care Facilities
A	0 - 25%	0 - 25%
B	26 - 50%	26 - 50%
C	51 - 75%	51 - 75%
D	76 - 99%	76 - 99%
E	100%	100%

The area priority list, in the general hospital category for modernization, reveals that there are ten (10) service areas in the State in the "A" priority group with a relative need of zero percent met. Due to the very limited Federal funds available to Montana for modernization and the number of applicants for these funds, problems arise in determining which applications the Facilities Committee will select to recommend to the State Board of Health and Environmental Sciences for inclusion in the Project Construction Schedule.

An attempt has been made in this revision of the Plan to add a priority modification to those service areas having zero percent need met. At present, this applies in the general hospital category for modernization only and adds the new term "priority rank." The purpose of the priority modification is twofold: (1) for guidance in the allocation of Federal grants and (2) as a timetable for sponsors of modernization projects as to when they might expect to receive Federal grants.

Federal Law and Regulations state that the State Agency shall determine the priority of projects based on relative need of different areas lacking adequate facilities of various types for which assistance is available, giving special consideration to (1) hospitals which will serve rural communities and areas with relatively small financial resources and (2) for modernization of facilities serving areas of high population density.

Emphasis has been placed on the construction of hospitals in rural areas since the inception of the hospital construction program in 1947. The only remaining service area without hospital facilities is Powder River County and therefore, construction of new hospitals in rural areas no longer presents a problem.

It is recognized that Montana does not have large metropolitan areas as do other states, but nevertheless, the need for modernization of existing hospitals in the larger urban areas of the State does exist. The priority modifications in the top priority group takes four factors into account:

1. Relative need, percent of need met.
2. Population density.
3. Number of beds to be modernized.
4. Per capita income.

The first factor takes into account the ten (10) service areas having "zero percent of need met." Since these are all the same, no rank is assigned. Rank No. 1 is assigned to the service area having the next lowest percent of need met.

The second factor, "Population Density", assigns Rank No. 1 to the service area having the highest population density.

The third factor, "Number of Beds to be Modernized", assigns Rank No. 1 to the service areas having the greatest number of beds to be modernized.

The fourth factor, "Per capita Income" assigns Rank No. 1 to the service area having the lowest per capita income.

The ranks of the factors are added for each service area and the sum of the ranks are then used for the final priority ranking, with the lowest priority rank having the greatest priority.

It is recognized that this priority modification is not all-inclusive and that other factors should be considered. For example, facilities classified "non-conforming" under Part A might possibly rank lower than facilities classified "non-conforming" under Parts B, C, and D. Also taking life safety into account, it would appear the "non-conforming" facilities under Part A, not having automatic sprinkler systems should have Rank No. 1 over those having such systems.

The Montana State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences will continue to study and make refinements in the priority modification system now being introduced. This method is being used only in the general hospital modernization category at present and will be extended to other categories as the need arises.

2. Outpatient Facilities

The Public Health Service Regulations defines an outpatient facility as "a facility providing community service for the diagnosis and treatment of ambulatory patients (outpatients), which is operated in connection with a hospital, or in which patient care is under the professional supervision of persons licensed to practice medicine or surgery in the State, or, in the case of dental diagnosis or treatment, under the professional supervision of persons licensed to practice dentistry in the State. This includes outpatient departments and clinics of public or nonprofit hospitals." For purposes of planning adequate services, it is accepted that the basic minimum facility to be classified as an "outpatient facility" must include a clinical laboratory and x-ray.

It is recognized that every physician's office is primarily an outpatient facility which may be adequate for the need of many patients depending on the nature and seriousness of the illness; however, the need for the use of more complicated modern equipment for exact diagnosis is becoming increasingly more important. Exact information is not available regarding the extent to which basic services are available in the physicians' offices throughout the State, since they were not included in the inventory of existing centers. Such services will, however, be taken into consideration in planning new facilities.

In Montana most of the population is concentrated in the urban centers with considerable distance between the smaller towns. Because of the sparsely populated rural areas, it is felt that the general hospital service areas are suitable for consideration of available and needed outpatient services. There are existing acceptable community hospitals in all areas where basic x-ray and laboratory services are available for outpatient use on an unorganized basis. Such facilities are not included in the inventory of outpatient facilities as giving "significant" service since complete statistics are not available, and "significant" is a relative measure depending on the demand for service. However, since many of the rural hospitals are new, their facilities appear to be adequate for basic services. Other services are referred to the larger hospitals.

There are thirteen (13) general hospitals in intermediate hospital service areas which have acceptable organized outpatient clinics. Ten (10) of these facilities offer therapeutic x-ray services.

The Public Health Service Regulations require that outpatient facilities shall be planned in sufficient number to make at least the basic minimum services readily available to all persons in the State. Provision of the basic minimum services requires facilities for examination of patients by a physician or a dentist, and the provision of clinical laboratory and diagnostic x-ray services.

In accordance with the Public Health Service Regulations, outpatient facilities are to be distributed to facilitate the necessary relationship between hospitals and outpatient facilities. The outpatient facilities are planned in the same areas used for distribution of general hospitals and facilities for long-term care.

In determining the need for additional outpatient facilities, special consideration will be given to areas in which there is a shortage of services provided by private physicians and dentists.

The Public Health Service Regulations state that for new construction, the priority of outpatient facility projects shall be determined on the basis of relative need for additional outpatient facilities in the area to be served by the project taking into account existing available services and their utilization.

It is recognized that there may be a need for outpatient facilities in outlying areas of the State; however, no specific areas are designated in this Plan. Basic considerations used in determining priority factors are as follows:

1. the availability of outpatient facilities in hospitals throughout the State.
2. the extent to which services are available in local physicians' and dentists' offices.
3. the extension of laboratory, pathological and x-ray services of the larger hospitals to the smaller hospitals and local physicians.

4. the availability of professional staff in the urban centers.
5. the ability of the larger hospitals to finance and operate multi-service centers.

Relative need will be determined within the following general categories:

Group A - Service areas with no suitable outpatient facilities.

Group B - Intermediate areas with a hospital which needs an acceptable outpatient department.

Group C - General hospitals in need of additional outpatient facilities for expanded and/or additional services.

Group D - Areas where no additional organized services are needed.

Prior to approval of any application, need for the facility must be established by supporting information covering all existing outpatient services (including those in private offices) available in the communities and justification for additional facilities. Applications for construction projects will be considered in order of their relative priority group.

As other needs develop, a more detailed priority schedule can be developed on an area or regional basis.

For modernization, the priority is determined by the ratio of existing conforming outpatient facilities in such areas. On this basis, the priority ranking is:

Priority	Percent Need Met
A	0 - 25%
B	26 - 50%
C	51 - 75%
D	76 - 99%
E	100%

3. Tuberculosis Hospitals

The Public Health Service Regulations state that the number of beds required to provide adequate hospital services for tuberculosis patients shall be determined by dividing the current average daily census of each hospital by 0.90 (occupancy factor).

The Galen State Hospital (formerly the State Pulmonary Disease Hospital) at Galen has 170 beds in operation with an occupancy rate of 66%. This occupancy rate includes those patients with silicosis and chronic chest diseases as well as tuberculosis patients.

The reportable cases of active and probably active tuberculosis has declined steadily in each of the past several years and the State Agency does not anticipate a need for additional beds or facilities. For this reason, no priority system for the expenditure of Federal funds for this category has been prepared and the relative need report has been omitted.

4. Mental Health Facilities

The Public Health Service Regulations state that the State Plan developed under the Community Mental Health Centers Act, Public Law 88-164, and regulations thereunder, shall constitute that portion of the Plan for mental health services, beds and facilities required under the Federal Act (Hill-Burton Program).

Public Law 88-164 and the 1967 amendments contain nonduplication provisions for the construction of Mental Health Centers and Facilities for the Mentally Retarded. Hill-Burton funds may therefore not be used to assist in construction of a Community Mental Health Center project, or a portion thereof, as described in the legislation, within the State when funds are available for such projects from the State's allotment under Public Law 88-164, and the 1970 amendments, (PL 91-211, March 13, 1970). Instances may occur, however, where funds are not available for mental health projects under Public Law 88-164, and the 1970 amendments, in which the commitment of Hill-Burton funds to such a project by the approval of the application may be legal and appropriate.

5. Public Health Centers

A Public Health Center is defined as a publicly owned facility utilized by a local health unit for the provision of public health services, including related publicly owned facilities such as laboratories, clinics, and administrative offices operated in connection with public health centers.

A local health unit is a single county, city, county-city, or local district unit where the primary function of the State district unit is the direct provision of public health services to the population under its jurisdiction.

The Public Health Service Regulations state that the number of public health centers to be planned in the State shall be adequate to meet the needs of the people of the State. The need shall be determined after consultation with the State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences and with local health departments where such departments are operating independent units. The general method of distribution of public health centers throughout the State shall conform to the plan of organization of local health units within the State.

Highest priority in this category will be given to the provision of facilities for local health units serving rural communities and

communities with relatively small financial resources. Each application for construction of a public health center or local health office will be evaluated as to staffing and program to be provided.

6. Rehabilitation Facilities

The Public Health Service Regulations define a rehabilitation facility as:

(1) A facility providing community service which is operated for the primary purpose of assisting in the rehabilitation of disabled persons through an integrated program under competent professional supervision of (a) medical evaluation and services, and (b) psychological, social, or vocational evaluation and services. The major portion of the required evaluation and services must be furnished within the facility; and the facility must be operated either in connection with a hospital or as a facility in which all medical and related health services are prescribed by, or are under, the general direction of persons licensed to practice medicine or surgery in the State.

(2) For the purpose of this paragraph:

(a) An integrated program brings together a team of specialized personnel from the (1) medical, and (2) psychological, social, or vocational areas for the purpose of pooling information, interpretations and opinions for the development of a rehabilitation plan of services in which the disabled individual is viewed as a whole. When members of the team contribute to the diagnosis and treatment of illness, their contributions must be coordinated under medical responsibility. These integrated services may be provided in a facility to care for many types of disabilities or a single type of disability.

(b) A disabled person is an individual who has a physical or mental condition which, to a material degree, limits, contributes to limiting, or if not corrected, will probably result in limiting the individual's performance or activities to the extent of constituting a substantial physical, mental, or vocational handicap.

(c) Medical service, in the case of a rehabilitation facility operated in connection with a hospital, means a service under the direct personal supervision of a medical director, varied and extensive availability of specialized consultant, physical and occupational therapy services, and medical evaluation.

(d) Medical service, in the case of a rehabilitation facility not operated in connection with a hospital, means medical supervision, availability by agreement of medical consultants, and evaluation and services suitable to the needs of the disabled persons to be served.

(e) Social service means evaluation and services by a qualified social worker in scope and variety appropriate to the rehabilitation needs of the disabled persons to be served.

(f) Psychological service means evaluation and services by a qualified psychologist in scope and variety appropriate to the rehabilitation needs of the disabled persons to be served.

(g) Vocational service, in the case of a rehabilitation facility operated in connection with a hospital, means evaluation and services by a qualified vocational rehabilitation counselor in scope and variety appropriate to the rehabilitation needs of the disabled persons to be served.

(h) Vocational service, in the case of a rehabilitation facility not operated in connection with a hospital, means those vocational services required in hospitals plus a variety of vocational services appropriate to the program and the persons to be served, such as prevocational exploration, work evaluation, and vocational training.

The Public Health Service Regulations state:

"(a) Rehabilitation facilities shall be planned by each State so that all persons in the State shall have access to integrated rehabilitation services for all types of disabilities. The facility or facilities may be programmed in the State or by joint planning with one or more other states to serve the residents of such states. In determining the number of rehabilitation facilities and services needed, the State shall consider such factors as the particular needs of the population to be served and the scope and nature of services of the existing and proposed facilities."

The Public Health Service Regulations further state:

"In determining the need for additional rehabilitation services as a basis for distribution of rehabilitation facilities, consideration shall be given to (a) rehabilitation services provided in existing facilities, avoiding duplication and overlapping of services; and (b) availability of rehabilitation services to people in all geographical areas."

The distribution of rehabilitation facilities is programmed on a statewide basis, the number, size, and type and location, depending upon consideration of the following factors:

1. Availability of medical, para-medical, and other professional or trained personnel to provide the necessary evaluation and services.

2. The extent to which various types of disabilities will be provided for.

3. The extent to which the facility will be available for teaching purposes.

PRIORITY

The Public Health Service Regulations state:

"Priority shall be given to rehabilitation facility projects in the order of importance, as given below, taking into consideration existing rehabilitation services in the community.

(a) Facilities operated in connection with a university teaching hospital which will provide an integrated program of medical, psychological, social, and vocational evaluation and services under competent supervision.

(b) Facilities offering rehabilitation services for multiple disabilities in hospitals and medical facilities capable of sustaining an organized department of physical medicine and rehabilitation.

(c) All other rehabilitation facilities."

While Montana does not have a medical school, or a university teaching hospital, several units of the Montana University System do provide training of para-medical and other professional personnel. Applications for rehabilitation facilities will be considered for Butte, Havre, Helena, Kalispell, and Miles City.

Prior to approval of any application, need for the facility must be established by supporting information covering all existing rehabilitation services in the community to be served and justification for the additional facilities desired.

The 1965 Amendments to the Vocational Rehabilitation Act authorize Federal funds to help construct new rehabilitation centers and workshops. It also assists in the acquisition of existing buildings, and the expansion, remodeling, alteration, and renovation of rehabilitation

facilities and workshops. However, no Federal appropriations have been made for these purposes except for remodeling. Projects may include assistance with the costs of initial equipment and the acquisition of land. This program is administered in Montana by the Rehabilitative Services Division, Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services.

The State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences cooperates with the Rehabilitative Services Division, Department of Social and Rehabilitative Services, in coordinating their program with the Hill-Burton Program.

PRIORITY CRITERIA

The following criteria, established by the Public Health Service, will be weighed in determining the priority of projects:

(a) Special consideration to projects which will provide comprehensive health care.

(b) Special consideration to facilities which will provide training in health and allied professions.

(c) Special consideration to facilities which will provide for the treatment of alcoholism.

(d) At the option of the State, special consideration to hospitals serving rural communities.

(e) Special consideration to outpatient facilities in poverty areas.

POVERTY AREAS

In order to determine priorities for construction or modernization of outpatient facilities and establishing a Federal share for those projects (not to exceed 90% of the cost of construction), the State Agency has designated Poverty Areas. For purposes of this Plan, "area" means a service area, or a sub-service area, designated in this Plan as providing the basis for the provision of outpatient services.

Poverty areas are determined to be those counties in which the median family income ranks in or below the 20th percentile of the median family incomes for all counties in the State. In the event one (1) county of a multi-county service area falls in the poverty level, that county is considered a sub-service area.

Following is a list of all counties in the State, along with the 1969 Median Family Income as generated by the 1970 census. Those counties designated as Poverty Areas are so indicated.

	Service Area	Median Family Income
R-1	Lincoln County	$ 9,711
R-2	Flathead County	8,567
R-3	Sanders County	7,839
R-4	Lake County	6,786 (Poverty Area)
R-5	Mineral County	8,495
R-6	Ravalli County	7,137
I-1	Missoula Intermediate	9,066
R-7	Glacier County	7,654
R-8	Toole County	8,500
R-10	Pondera County	7,693
R-11	Teton County	8,203
I-2	Great Falls Intermediate	
	Cascade County	8,955
	Chouteau County	8,700
I-3	Havre Intermediate	
	Hill County	8,923
	Blaine County	6,785 (Poverty Area)
	Liberty County	8,600
R-12	Beaverhead - Madison Counties	
	Beaverhead County	7,923
	Madison County	6,783 (Poverty Area)
R-13	Gallatin County	8,833
I-4	Helena Intermediate	
	Lewis & Clark County	10,277
	Broadwater County	7,038
	Meagher County	6,926 (Poverty Area)
	Jefferson County	8,525

	Service Area	Median Family Income
I-5	Butte Intermediate	
	Deer Lodge County	8,275
	Silver Bow County	8,671
	Granite County	7,132
	Powell County	8,446
R-17	Park County	7,659
R-14	Fergus, Petroleum, Judith Basin Counties	
	Fergus County	8,299
	Petroleum County	7,315
	Judith Basin County	7,155
R-15	Wheatland - Golden Valley Counties	
	Wheatland County	7,467
	Golden Valley County	7,389
R-16	Musselshell County	6,763 (Poverty Area)
R-18	Sweet Grass - Stillwater Counties	
	Sweet Grass County	6,530 (Poverty Area)
	Stillwater County	6,752 (Poverty Area)
R-19	Carbon County	6,578 (Poverty Area)
R-20	Big Horn County	7,310
I-6	Yellowstone Intermediate	8,966
R-9	Phillips County	7,231
R-21	Valley County	8,191
R-22	Daniels County	7,754
R-23	Sheridan County	8,605
R-24	Roosevelt County	7,955
R-25	Garfield County	6,657 (Poverty Area)
R-26	Richland County	7,767
R-27	Dawson, McCone, Wibaux Counties	
	McCone County	8,339
	Dawson County	9,133
	Wibaux County	7,300
R-28	Rosebud - Treasure Counties	
	Rosebud County	6.717 (Poverty Area)
	Treasure County	6,955 (Poverty Area)

	Service Area	Median Family Income
R-29	Powder River County	7,965
R-30	Fallon - Carter Counties	
	Fallon County	8,888
	Carter County	8,607
I-7	Custer - Prairie County Intermediate	
	Custer County	8,373
	Prairie County	7,366

SERVICE AREAS

1. Service areas for planning have been established on the basis of socio-economic factors, trade areas, transportation systems including time distance factors, geographic features, and existing patterns of medical care. Area boundaries coincide with political areas.

This revision continues the thirty-seven (37) service areas for planning general hospital, long-term care, and outpatient facilities. These are designated as rural and intermediate areas, consisting of thirty (30) rural areas and seven (7) intermediate areas.

The original State Plan, in 1948, provided for twenty-four (24) rural areas and six (6) intermediate areas. At that time, an intermediate area was required by Federal regulations to have a total population of at least 25,000 and upon completion of the construction program under the State Plan to have at least one general hospital with a complement of 100 or more beds. To meet the population requirements for an intermediate area, it was necessary to combine several counties without regard to medical care patterns.

The State Department of Health and Environmental Sciences will continue to study area boundaries and propose changes, when needed, to accurately reflect shifts in population, new transportation arteries, and other significant factors.

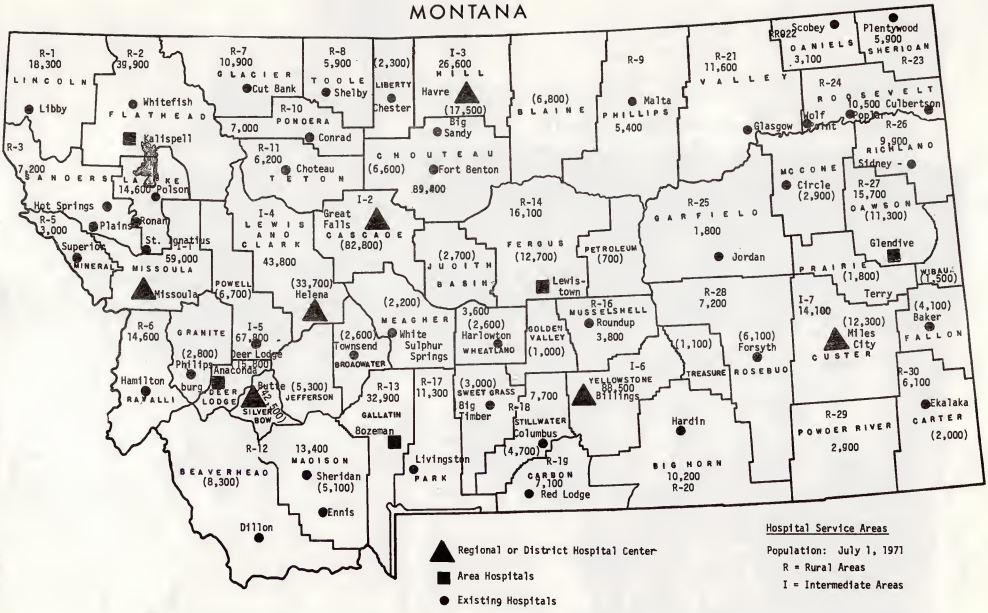
2. The service areas for long-term care are the same as for general hospitals and for outpatient facilities; however, political organization requires planning for public health centers by separate counties or by city-county combinations.

3. Tuberculosis hospitals are on a statewide basis. This has also been true for mental facilities; however, these facilities are now being planned on a regional basis. Rehabilitation facilities are also being planned on a regional basis.

4. The general hospital, long-term care, and outpatient facilities service areas are shown on the map on page 49. In addition to these, the State has been divided into regions for purposes of planning total health and related facilities. These regions, with minor boundary adjustments, are also used for the planning of community mental health centers and for facilities for the mentally retarded. The regional map is shown on page 50.

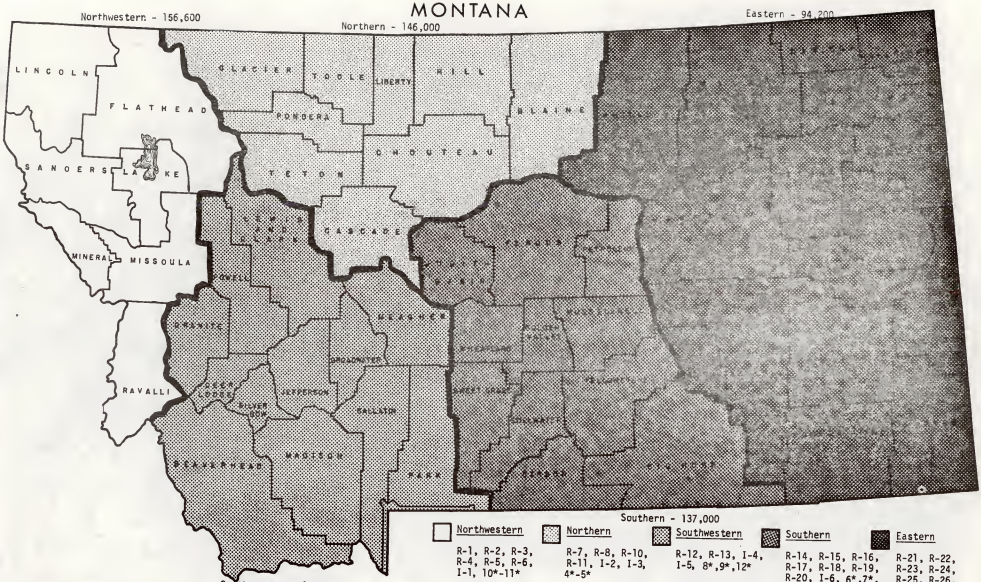
5. These service areas and regions coincide with or group several of the Multi-County Planning Districts as recommended by the Governor.

MONTANA



Fold to here to fit standard binder
No. 1971-1 County Outline Map (8½ x 14)
Prepared by Montana Department of Health, Helena, Montana
80 Pads-B-WY

MONTANA


Northwestern - 156,600
Northern - 146,000
Eastern - 94,200
Southern - 137,000
Southwestern - 169,200
LINCOLN
FLATHEAD
GLACIER
TOOLE
LIBERTY
HILL
BLAINE
PONDERA
CHOUTEAU
TETON
SANDERS
LAKE
LEWIS AND CLARK
CASCADE
FERGUS
MINERAL
MISSOULA
POWELL
GRANITE
DEER LODGE
SILVER BOW
JEFFERSON
BROADWATER
WHEATLAND
GOLDEN VALLEY
MUSSELSHELL
STILLWATER
SWEET GRASS
YELLOWSTONE
CARBON
RAVALLI
GALLATIN
MADISON
BEAVERHEAD
PARK
SUBLETTE
Northwestern
R-1, R-2, R-3, R-4, R-5, R-6, I-1, 10*-11*
Northern
R-7, R-8, R-10, R-11, I-2, I-3, 4*-5*
Southwestern
R-12, R-13, I-4, I-5, 8*,9*,12*
Southern
R-14, R-15, R-16, R-17, R-18, R-19, R-20, I-6, 6*,7*, 3*
Eastern
R-21, R-22, R-23, R-24, R-25, R-26, R-27, R-28, R-29, R-30, R-9, I-7 1*,2*,3*
*Multi-County Districts

PLANT RATING TECHNIQUE

For each hospital there is on file a Summary Worksheet, the data for which is taken from checklists corresponding with the breakdown on the inventories: Parts A and B as evaluations of complete buildings, Part C as a measure of "conforming" and "non-conforming" beds in individual nursing units, and Part D as a measure of selected but essential service departments.

Part A, in a sense, reflects the "suitable" and "unsuitable" ratings of the past. Each consecutive addition (building, wing, or unit) of the hospital is rated as to whether it is "obviously unsuitable for hospital and medical purposes." The emphasis is upon meeting fire-resistive standards, failing which, that unit of the hospital and all its beds are rated "non-conforming."

Part B reflects safety of structure. Scoring is arranged so that buildings with certain combinations of deficiencies are considered "non-conforming." In such cases, all beds in the affected unit are classified as "non-conforming."

Assuming the particular building unit has not been disqualified under Part A, the nursing units, per se, are then examined to determine the suitability of individual patient rooms. All beds in any room that fail to meet criteria, all of which are given equal weight, are rated "non-conforming." The disqualifications include: (1) lack of nurses' call device available to each bed, (2) inadequate floor area per bed, (3) lack of windows, (4) lack of direct access to corridor, (5) opening onto a corridor less than seven feet wide, (6) lack of access to an elevator, (7) below grade level, (8) lack of access to nurses station or utility room, and (9) lack of access to toilet, bedpan, bath, or handwashing facilities.

<u>In approaching this particular evaluation, the new definition of bed capacity is used and not necessarily the hospital's own count of beds nor the licensed bed figure</u>.

Part D evaluates key service departments to determine deficiencies in physical plant which affect departmental functions. Where the survey proved that the service departments are "non-conforming," fifty percent of all beds found "conforming" under the three prior evaluations are thereby listed "non-conforming."

The purpose of the plant evaluation is to establish a uniform basis among the states and relative need in the various areas <u>within</u> each State as a basis for priority ranking.

Modernization is the obvious solution for correcting deficiencies in service departments. This becomes an important factor in determination of priority.

POPULATION

The Public Health Service Regulations require that the latest figures of civilian population, certified by the Federal Department of Commerce, be used for planning purposes and that such population be distributed among the various areas. This also applies to the projected population.

According to the U.S. Bureau of Census, in their Series P-25, No. 468, October 5, 1971, the provisional estimate of civilian population for Montana, as of July 1, 1971, is 703,000, with a projected civilian population as of 1978 of 714,000.

This same publication estimates a population, aged 65 and over, as 70,000 on July 1, 1971, projected to 75,000 in 1978.

POPULATION ESTIMATES BY REGION AND SERVICE AREA

Region and Area	County	July 1, 1971 Population	Aged 65 and Over Percent	Aged 65 and Over Number	Projected 1978 Population	Projected 1978 65 & Over
Northwestern		156,600	9.6	15,100	159,000	16,100
R-1	Lincoln	18,300	5.5	1,000	18,500	1,100
R-2	Flathead	39,900	10.4	4,150	40,500	4,250
R-3	Sanders	7,200	13.9	1,000	7,200	1,050
R-4	Lake	14,600	13.4	1,960	14,800	2,050
R-5	Mineral	3,000	8.0	240	3,000	300
R-6	Ravalli	14,600	15.1	2,200	15,000	2,250
I-1	Missoula	59,000	7.7	4,550	60,000	5,100
Northern		146,000	8.8	12,805	148,500	13,550
R-7	Glacier	10,900	7.6	830	11,000	900
R-8	Toole	5,900	10.2	600	6,000	650
R-10	Pondera	7,000	10.0	700	7,500	750
R-11	Teton	6,200	12.5	775	6,300	800
I-2	Cascade	82,800	8.1	6,700	84,000	7,000
	Chouteau	6,600	11.2	740	6,600	800
		89,400	8.3	7,440	90,600	7,800
I-3	Hill	17,500	8.6	1,500	18,000	1,600
	Blaine	6,800	11.2	760	6,800	800
	Liberty	2,300	8.7	200	2,300	250
		26,600	9.2	2,460	27,100	2,650
Southwestern		169,200	10.7	18,135	172,000	19,350
R-12	Beaverhead	8,300	10.4	860	8,400	950
	Madison	5,100	14.3	730	5,300	800
		13,400	11.9	1,590	13,700	1,750

Population Estimates by Region and Service Area
Page 2

Region and Area	County	July 1, 1971 Population	Aged 65 and Over Percent	Aged 65 and Over Number	Projected 1978 Population	Projected 1978 65 & Over
Southwestern Cont'd						
R-13	Gallatin	32,900	8.1	2,650	33,600	2,800
I-4	Lewis & Clark	33,700	9.8	3,300	35,000	3,500
	Broadwater	2,600	12.5	325	2,700	400
	Meagher	2,200	10.9	240	2,200	300
	Jefferson	5,300	8.9	470	5,500	500
		43,800	9.9	4,335	45,400	4,700
I-5	Deer Lodge	15,800	12.0	1,900	15,800	1,950
	Silver Bow	42,500	11.8	5,000	42,500	5,300
	Granite	2,800	11.1	310	2,800	350
	Powell	6,700	10.1	675	6,700	700
		67,800	11.6	7,885	67,800	8,300
R-17	Park	11,300	14.8	1,675	11,500	1,800
Southern		137,000	10.2	13,935	138,500	15,200
R-14	Fergus	12,700	14.6	1,850	12,700	2,000
	Petroleum	700	7.2	50	700	100
	Judith Basin	2,700	13.5	365	2,700	450
		16,100	14.1	2,265	16,100	2,550
R-15	Wheatland	2,600	13.5	350	2,600	400
	Golden Valley	1,000	15.5	155	1,000	200
		3,600	14.0	505	3,600	600
R-16	Musselshell	3,800	16.5	625	3,800	700
R-18	Sweetgrass	3,000	16.7	500	3,000	550
	Stillwater	4,700	14.9	700	4,700	750
		7,700	15.6	1,200	7,700	1,300
R-19	Carbon	7,100	17.5	1,240	7,100	1,350
R-20	Big Horn	10,200	6.9	700	10,200	750
I-6	Yellowstone	88,500	8.4	7,400	90,000	7,950

Population Estimates by Region and Service Area
Page 3

Region and Area	County	July 1, 1971 Population	Aged 65 and Over Percent	Aged 65 and Over Number	Projected 1978 Population	Projected 1978 65 & Over
Eastern		94,200	10.6	10,025	96,000	10,800
R-9	Phillips	5,400	13.4	725	5,400	800
R-21	Valley	11,600	8.6	1,000	12,000	1,100
R-22	Daniels	3,100	14.8	460	3,100	500
R-23	Sheridan	5,900	11.5	680	5,900	700
R-24	Roosevelt	10,500	9.5	1,000	10,500	1,050
R-25	Garfield	1,800	9.5	170	1,800	200
R-26	Richland	9,900	10.6	1,050	10,000	1,100
R-27	McCone	2,900	10.0	290	2,900	350
	Dawson	11,300	8.8	1,000	11,500	1,050
	Wibaux	1,500	13.3	200	1,500	250
		15,700	9.5	1,490	15,900	1,650
R-28	Rosebud	6,100	10.2	620	7,000	650
	Treasure	1,100	10.9	120	1,100	150
		7,200	10.3	740	8,100	800
R-29	Powder River	2,900	7.9	230	2,900	250
R-30	Fallon	4,100	8.8	360	4,100	400
	Carter	2,000	13.5	270	2,000	300
		6,100	10.3	630	6,100	700
I-7	Custer	12,300	13.0	1,600	12,500	1,650
	Prairie	1,800	13.9	250	1,800	300
		14,100	13.1	1,850	14,300	1,950
STATE TOTALS		703,000	9.95	70,000	714,000	75,000

POPULATION ESTIMATES BY COUNTY

July 1, 1971

County	Population	Aged 65 and Over		Projected Population 1978	Projected Aged 65 & Over 1978
		Percent	Number		
Beaverhead	8,300	10.4	860	8,400	950
Big Horn	10,200	6.9	700	10,200	750
Blaine	6,800	11.2	760	6,800	800
Broadwater	2,600	12.5	325	2,700	400
Carbon	7,100	17.5	1,240	7,100	1,350
Carter	2,000	13.5	270	2,000	300
Cascade	82,800	8.1	6,700	84,000	7,000
Chouteau	6,600	11.2	740	6,600	880
Custer	12,300	13.0	1,600	12,500	1,650
Daniels	3,100	14.8	460	3,100	500
Dawson	11,300	8.8	1,000	11,500	1,050
Deer Lodge	15,800	12.0	1,900	15,800	1,950
Fallon	4,100	8.8	360	4,100	400
Fergus	12,700	14.6	1,850	12,700	2,000
Flathead	39,900	10.4	4,150	40,500	4,250
Gallatin	32,900	8.1	2,650	33,600	2,800
Garfield	1,800	9.5	170	1,800	200
Glacier	10,900	7.6	830	11,000	900
Golden Valley	1,000	15.5	155	1,000	200
Granite	2,800	11.1	310	2,800	350
Hill	17,500	8.6	1,500	18,000	1,600
Jefferson	5,300	8.9	470	5,500	500
Judith Basin	2,700	13.5	365	2,700	450

County	Population	Aged 65 and Over		Projected Population 1978	Projected Aged 65 & Over 1978
		Percent	Number		
Lake	14,600	13.4	1,960	14,800	2,050
Lewis & Clark	33,700	9.8	3,300	35,000	3,500
Liberty	2,300	8.7	200	2,300	250
Lincoln	18,300	5.5	1,000	18,500	1,100
McCone	2,900	10.0	290	2,900	350
Madison	5,100	14.3	730	5,300	800
Meagher	2,200	10.9	240	2,200	300
Mineral	3,000	8.0	240	3,000	300
Missoula	59,000	7.7	4,550	60,000	5,100
Musselshell	3,800	16.5	625	3,800	700
Park	11,300	14.8	1,675	11,500	1,800
Petroleum	700	7.2	50	700	100
Phillips	5,400	13.4	725	5,400	800
Pondera	7,000	10.0	700	7,500	750
Powder River	2,900	7.9	230	2,900	250
Powell	6,700	10.1	675	6,700	700
Prairie	1,800	13.9	250	1,800	300
Ravalli	14,600	15.1	2,200	15,000	2,250
Richland	9,900	10.6	1,050	10,000	1,100
Roosevelt	10,500	9.5	1,000	10,500	1,050
Rosebud	6,100	10.2	620	7,000	650
Sanders	7,200	13.9	1,000	7,200	1,050
Sheridan	5,900	11.5	680	5,900	700
Silver Bow	42,500	11.8	5,000	42,500	5,300
Stillwater	4,700	14.9	700	4,700	750

County	Population	Aged 65 and Over		Projected Population 1978	Projected Aged 65 & Over 1978
		Percent	Number		
Sweet Grass	3,000	16.7	500	3,000	550
Teton	6,200	12.5	775	6,300	800
Toole	5,900	10.2	600	6,000	650
Treasure	1,100	10.9	120	1,100	150
Valley	11,600	8.6	1,000	12,000	1,100
Wheatland	2,600	13.5	350	2,600	400
Wibaux	1,500	13.3	200	1,500	250
Yellowstone	88,500	8.4	7,400	90,000	7,950
STATE TOTALS	703,000	9.95	70,000	714,000	75,000

ANALYSIS OF SERVICE AREAS

1973 State Plan

Region and Service Area	County	Total Population
Northwestern		156,600
R-1	Lincoln	18,300
R-2	Flathead	39,900
R-3	Sanders	7,200
R-4	Lake	14,600
R-5	Mineral	3,000
R-6	Ravalli	14,600
I-1	Missoula	59,000
Northern		146,000
R-7	Glacier	10,900
R-8	Toole	5,900
R-10	Pondera	7,000
R-11	Teton	6,200
I-2	Cascade (82,800) Chouteau (6,600)	89,400
I-3	Hill (17,500) Blaine (6,800) Liberty (2,300)	26,600
Southwestern		169,200
R-12	Beaverhead (8,300) Madison (5,100)	13,400
R-13	Gallatin	32,900

Region and Service Area	County	Total Population
Southwestern (continued)		
I-4	Lewis & Clark (33,700) Broadwater (2,600) Meagher (2,200) Jefferson (5,300)	43,800
I-5	Deer Lodge (15,800) Silver Bow (42,500) Granite (2,800) Powell (6,700)	67,800
R-17	Park	11,300
Southern		137,000
R-14	Fergus (12,700) Petroleum (700) Judith Basin (2,700)	16,100
R-15	Wheatland (2,600) Golden Valley (1,000)	3,600
R-16	Musselshell	3,800
R-18	Sweetgrass (3,000) Stillwater (4,700)	7,700
R-19	Carbon	7,100
R-20	Big Horn	10,200
I-6	Yellowstone	88,500
Eastern		94,200
R-9	Phillips	5,400
R-21	Valley	11,600
R-22	Daniels	3,100
R-23	Sheridan	5,900
R-24	Roosevelt	10,500

Region and Service Area	County	Total Population
Eastern (continued)		
R-25	Garfield	1,800
R-26	Richland	9,900
R-27	McCone (2,900) Dawson (11,300) Wibaux (1,500)	15,700
R-28	Rosebud (6,100) Treasure (1,100)	7,200
R-29	Powder River	2,900
R-30	Fallon (4,100) Carter (2,000)	6,100
I-7	Custer (12,300) Prairie (1,800)	14,100
TOTALS		703,000

DETERMINATION OF BED NEED

I. General Hospitals

The method adopted to determine bed need is in accordance with the procedure established in Form PHS 708-2, as follows:

A. Multiply the current use rate (annual patient days per 1,000 of area population) by projected area population and divide by 365 to obtain the projected average daily census.

B. Divide the projected average daily census by .85 (occupancy factor) and add 10 to obtain the number of beds for the area.

II. Long-Term Care Facilities

A. Same as in A. above, substituting population figures for aged 65 and over.

B. Same as in B. above, except use of .90 as the occupancy factor instead of .85.

C. Use rate of 10,941 is minimum State average. (Patient days divided by population over 65.)

D. Use rate of 7,918 is minimum State average. (Patient days divided by population over 65.)

E. Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average. (Patient days divided by population over 65.)

III. Tuberculosis Hospitals

The Statewide bed need was determined by the Public Health Service formula using the current average daily census divided by 0.90 (occupancy factor).

IV. Mental Facilities

For purposes of this Plan, the bed needs were determined by the Public Health Service formula using the current average daily census divided by 0.90 (occupancy factor). Also, refer to the 1969 Montana State Plan for Community Mental Health Centers Construction, as amended.

CHAPTER IV

PROGRAM FOR EACH SERVICE AREA
GROUPED BY REGIONS

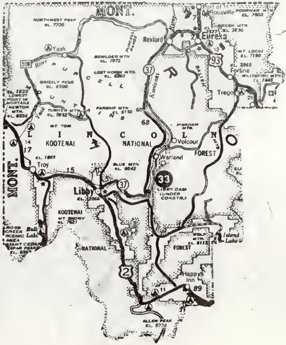
DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA	2. STATE	3. FISCAL YEAR
R-1 Lincoln County	Montana	1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10; LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	18.3	18.5	5,800	316.94	16.06	29		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	1.0 1/	1.1 1/	(8,232)	10,941 2/	32.97	47		
Pers/Int Care	1.0 1/	1.1 1/	(1,891)	7,918 3/	23.86	37		
Boarding Home	1.0 1/	1.1 1/	--	1,198 4/	3.61	14		

AREA NARRATIVE:



R-1 - LINCOLN COUNTY This service area consists of Lincoln County only, with Libby the largest community in the area being the County Seat. Industry is chiefly logging and related wood industries with some limited mining. The area is mountainous with adequate transportation routes by both highway and railroad.

Libby Dam, begun in 1966, is still under construction. This has necessitated relocation of the railroad and several highways in the area. About 1,500 workers are on site in 1972. The project should be completed in 1973. Hospital occupancy has remained constant during the construction period but with a notable increase in outpatient and emergency work.

1/ Population aged 65 and over
2/ Use rate of 10,941 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
3/ Use rate of 7,918 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA R-1	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	Bed Need FY 1973 M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exce
	St. John's Luth. Hospital	Libby	Lincoln	46.7	5,800	4,514	789	497					
		AREA TOTAL			5,800	4,514	789	497	*24	3	2	29	5

$M/S = \frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .85}$

$OB/Ped = \frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .70}$

*Adjusted to agree with Bed Need as shown on PHS-708-6

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA R-1	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Bed Need FY 1973 NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exces
	Libby Convalescent Center	Libby	Lincoln	56	10,123	8,232	1,891						
		AREA TOTAL			10,123	8,232	1,891		*47	*37	*14		

*Bed Need for Service Area only adjusted to agree with PHS-708-6

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-1 Lincoln County	18,300	18,500	1,000	1,100	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Libby	Lincoln	1	1	0	0	34	0	0	--	34						
	TOTAL	1	1	0	0	34	0	0	--	34	29	0	0	117	117	5
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Libby	Lincoln	1	1	0	0	60	0	0	--	60						
	TOTAL	1	1	0	0	60	0	0	--	60	47	0	0	127	~~100~~ 127	13
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Libby	Lincoln	0	1	1	0											
	TOTAL	0	1	1	0						37	37				
BOARDING HOMES																
Libby	Lincoln	0	1	1	0											
	TOTAL	0	1	1	0						14	14				
OUTPATIENT FACILITY																
Libby	Lincoln	1	1	0	0											
	TOTAL	1	1	0	0									100	100	

HSM-105-6 (FORMERLY PHS 709-7) (BM APPROVED)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-1 Lincoln County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding Neo-Born)	PATIE DAY
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
St. John's Lutheran	Lincoln	Libby	NPA	34	34	0	0	0	0	--	34	1,212	5,800
AREA TOTAL				34	34	0	0	0	0	--	34	1,212	5,800
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Libby Convalescent Center (NH)	Lincoln	Libby	NPA	60	60	0	0	0	0	--	60	113	8,232
AREA TOTAL				60	60	0	0	0	0	--	60	113	8,232
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Libby Convalescent Center (NH)	Lincoln	Libby	NPA	0	0							23	1,891
AREA TOTAL				0	0							23	1,891
BOARDING HOMES	No existing facility.												

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. AREA: R-1 Lincoln County
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION			CLASSIFICATION (Check)						GROUPS SERVED						
										AGE					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT VISITS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES	NO EXISTING FACILITY													
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
St. John's Lutheran Hospital	Lincoln	Libby	NPA	X				X			X		X	7,589
AREA TOTAL				1				1			1		1	7,589

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

Form Approved

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA: R-2 Flathead County

2. STATE: Montana

3. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10; LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	39.9	40.5	31,852	798.30	88.58	114		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	4.15 1/	4.25 1/	(34,322)	10,941 2/	127.40	152		
Pers/Int Care	4.15 1/	4.25 1/	(24,595)	7,918 3/	92.20	112		
Boarding Home	4.15 1/	4.25 1/	--	1,198 4/	13.95	26		

AREA NARRATIVE:

R-2 - FLATHEAD COUNTY - This service area consists of Flathead County. The largest communities are Kalispell (County Seat), Whitefish and Columbia Falls. The major industries are logging, wood products, agriculture, fruit growing and livestock. This is a major recreational area providing water sports, fishing, hunting, skiing, etc., with many summer homes located on the shores of Flathead and Whitefish lakes. The west entrance to Glacier National Park is only 16 miles from Columbia Falls. The moderate climate and beautiful scenery encourage many persons to retire in this area which accounts for the large numbers of persons over 65. Highways and railroads follow the mountain valleys. Due to the construction of Libby Dam, the relocation of 59 miles of the Burlington-Northern railroad and the construction of a 7.7 mile long tunnel has been accomplished.

Hospitals in the area have, generally, shown an increase in both admissions and patient days. The new North Valley Hospital at Whitefish is now completed and in operation. This facility services the area from Eureka to Whitefish, east to Columbia Falls, which is the location of the Anaconda Aluminum plant, Hungry Horse Dam and the West Entrance to Glacier National Park. Due to the high risk industries in the area, consideration is being given to the provision of rehabilitation services, probably at Kalispell General Hospital.

1/ Population aged 65 and over
2/ Use rate of 10,941 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
3/ Use rate of 7,918 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

S-708-6
V. 2-67

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R897

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

REA -2	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	Bed Need FY 1973 M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Excess
	North Valley Hospital	Whitefish	Flathead	56.9	10,366	8,829	811	726	28	3	3	34	
	Kalispell General Hospital	Kalispell	Flathead	70.1	21,486	20,018	1,468	--	74*	6	0	80	
		AREA TOTAL			31,852	28,847	2,279	726	102*	9	3	114	20

M/S=Pat. Days / 365 x .85

OB/Ped=Pat. Days / 365 x .70

*Adjusted to agree with Bed Need as shown on PHS-708-6

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

REA -2.	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Bed Need FY 1973 NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Excess
	Flathead County Nursing Home	Kalispell	Flathead	100.3	24,154	15,391	8,763	--					
	Immanual Lutheran Home	Kalispell	Flathead	98.4	31,963	18,931	13,032	--					
	Kalispell Convalescent Home	Kalispell	Flathead	96	2,800	--	2,800	--					
		AREA TOTAL			58,917	34,322	24,595		152*	112*	26*		

*Bed Need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-2 Flathead County	39,900	40,500	4,150	4,250	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA (Col. 12-Col. 17)
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Whitefish	Flathead	1	1	0	0	50	0	0	--	50						
Kalispell	Flathead	1	1	0	1	84	84	0	--	0						
TOTAL		2	2	0	1	134	84	0	--	50	114	0	64	117	44	20
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Kalispell	Flathead	3	4	1	1	142	49	0	--	93						
TOTAL		3	4	1	1	142	49	0	--	93	152	10	49	93	65	0
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Kalispell	Flathead	4	4	0	2	86	25	0	--	61						
TOTAL		4	4	0	2	86	25	0	--	61	112	26	25			
BOARDING HOMES																
Kalispell	Flathead	0	1	1	0	0										
TOTAL		0	1	1	0	0					26	26				

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-2 Flathead County	39,900	40,500	4,150	4,250	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA (EL. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5)
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
MENTAL FACILITIES																
Kalispell	Flathead	0	1	1	0	Refer to the 1972 addendum and the 1969 State Plan for Community Mental Health Centers Construction.										
TOTAL		0	1	1	0											
REHABILITATION FACILITIES																
Kalispell	Flathead	0	1	1	0											
TOTAL		0	1	1	0									0	0	
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Whitefish	Flathead	1	1	0	0											
Kalispell	Flathead	1	1	0	1											
TOTAL		2	2	0	1									50	50	

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-2 Flathead County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS & DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIENT DAYS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
North Valley Hosp.	Flathead	Whitefish	NPA	50	50	0	0	0	0	--	50	2,188	10,366
Kalispell General	Flathead	Kalispell	NPA	84	84	22	62	0	0	--	0	4,107	21,486
AREA TOTAL				134	134	22	62	0	0	--	50	6,295	31,852
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Friendship Manor (NH)	Flathead	Big Fork	Prop	--	40 uc	0	0	0	0	--	40 uc	--	--
Flathead Co. (NH)	Flathead	Kalispell	Co.	49	49	49	0	0	0	--	0	72	15,391
Immanual Lutheran Home (NH)	Flathead	Kalispell	NPA	53	53	0	0	0	0	--	53	63	18,931
AREA TOTAL				102	142	49	0	0	0	--	93	135	34,322
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Flathead Co. NH	Flathead	Kalispell	Co.	17	17	17	0	0	0	--	0	45	8,763
Immanuel Lutheran Home	Flathead	Kalispell	NPA	36	36	0	0	0	0	--	36	43	13,032
Kalispell Conv. Home	Flathead	Kalispell	Prop	8	8	8	0	0	0	--	0	--	--
Friendship Manor NH	Flathead	Big Fork	Prop	25uc	25	0	0	0	0	--	25 uc	13	2,800
AREA TOTAL				86	86	25	0	0	0	--	61	101	24,595
BOARDING HOMES													
uc - under construction		NO EXISTING FACILITY											

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. AREA: R-2 Flathead County
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION			CLASSIFICATION (Check)							GROUPS SERVED					
										AGE					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT VISITS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES														
	NO EXISTING FACILITY													
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
North Valley Hosp.	Flathead	Whitefish	NPA	X				X			X		X	NR
Kalispell General Hospital	Flathead	Kalispell	NPA		X			X			X		X	14,840
AREA TOTAL				1	1			2			2		2	14,840

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

Form Approved

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA	2. STATE	3. FISCAL YEAR
R-3 Sanders County	Montana	1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10; LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	7.2	7.2	8,078	1,121.94	22.13	36		
LONG TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	1.0 1/	1.05 1/	(9,867)	10,941 2/	31.47	45		
Pers/Int Care	1.0 1/	1.05 1/	8,819	8,819	25.37	38		
Boarding Home	1.0 1/	1.05 1/	1,820	1,820	5.24	16		

AREA NARRATIVE:

R-3 - SANDERS COUNTY This service area consists of Sanders County only, with Thompson Falls the County Seat. Other communities are Plains and Hot Springs. Industry, in general, is limited to logging and related wood products. The area consists of some of the most rugged terrain in the United States, with adequate transportation routes following the mountain valleys.

The new Clark Fork Valley Hospital at Plains has been completed and is in operation.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.
2/ Use rate of 10,941 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70).

PHS-208-6
REV 2-67

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R89

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

REA				1971 Inpatient Days					Bed Need FY 1973				
R-3	Facility	City	County	% Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Excess
	Sanders County General Hospital	Hot Springs	Sanders	74.6	4,358	4,028	96	234	*18	*1	1	*20	
	Clark Fork Hospital	Plains	Sanders	32	3,720	3,586	134	-	*14	1	*1	*16	
		AREA TOTAL			8,078	7,614	230	234	*32	2	2	*36	12

M/S = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .85}$

OB/Ped = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .70}$

*Adjusted to agree with Bed Need as shown on PHS-708-6

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

REA				1971 Inpatient Days					Bed Need FY 1973				
R-3	Facility	City	County	% Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Excess
	Blue Sky Boarding Home	Hot Springs	Sanders		No	Report							
	Hot Springs Manor	Hot Springs	Sanders	91.4	18,686	9,867	8,819	--					
	Senior Citizens Home	Hot Springs	Sanders		No	Report							
	Streible Rest Home	Hot Springs	Sanders	71	1,820	--	--	1,820					
		AREA TOTAL			20,506	9,867	8,819	1,820	*45	*38	*16		

*Bed need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS-708-6

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-3 Sanders County	7,200	7,200	1,000	1,050	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Hot Springs	Sanders	1	1	0	1	16	16	0	--	0						
Plains	Sanders	1	1	0	0	32	0	0	--	32						
TOTAL		2	2	0	1	48	16	0	--	32	36	0	4	133	89	12
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Hot Springs	Sanders	1	1	0	0	39	0	0	--	39						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	39	0	0	--	39	45	6	0	87	100	0
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Hot Springs	Sanders	1	1	0	0	17										
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	17					38	21				
BOARDING HOMES																
Hot Springs	Sanders	3	3	0	0	27										
TOTAL		3	3	0	0	27					16	0				11

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-3 Sanders County	7,200	7,200	1,000	1,050	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Hot Springs	Sanders	1	1	0	1											
Plains	Sanders	1	1	0	0											
TOTAL		2	2	0	1									50	50	

HSM-126-6 (FORMERL / PHS-708-7)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-3 Sanders County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding Year-Born)	PATIE DAY
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Sanders Co. Hospital	Sanders	Hot Springs	Co.	16	16	16	0	0	0	--	0	502	4,358
Clark Fork Valley	Sanders	Plains	Prop	32	32	0	0	0	0	--	32	894	3,720
AREA TOTAL				48	48	16	0	0	0	--	32	1,396	8,078
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Hot Springs Manor (NH)	Sanders	Hot Springs	Prop	39	39	0	0	0	0	--	39	114	9,867
AREA TOTAL				39	39	0	0	0	0	--	39	114	9,867
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Hot Springs Manor	Sanders	Hot Springs	Prop	17								49	8,819
AREA TOTAL				17								49	8,819
BOARDING HOMES													
Blue Sky Boarding Home	Sanders	Hot Springs	Prop	9								NR	---
Mountain View Senior Citizens Home	Sanders	Hot Springs	Prop	11								NR	---
Strieble Rest Home	Sanders	Hot Springs	Prop	7								7	1,820
AREA TOTAL				27								7	1,820

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. AREA: R-3 Sanders County
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				CLASSIFICATION (Check)						GROUPS SERVED					
										AGE					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT VISITS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES	No Existing	Facility												
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Sanders County General Hospital	Sanders	Hot Springs	Co.		X			X			X		X	1,541
Clark Fork Valley Hospital	Sanders	Plains	Prop	X				X			X		X	639
AREA TOTAL				1	1			2			2		2	2,180

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

Form Approved

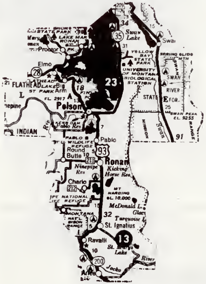
DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA	2. STATE	3. FISCAL YEAR
R-4 Lake County	Montana	1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.85}+10$ LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90}+10$	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	14.6	14.8	20,730	1,419.86	57.57	78		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	1.96 1/	2.05 1/	(2,313)	10,941 2/	61.45	78		
Pers/Int Care	1.96 1/	2.05 1/	20,763	10,593.37	59.50	76		
Boarding Home	1.96 1/	2.05 1/	3,285	1,676.02	9.41	20		

AREA NARRATIVE:



R-4 - LAKE COUNTY. This service area consists of Lake County only, with Polson the County Seat. Other communities are Ronan and St. Ignatius. This is mountainous country with most of Flathead Lake and the Flathead Indian Reservation within the county boundaries. Highways are good and the scenic beauty attracts many retired persons to locate here -- particularly on the east shore of Flathead Lake. Chief industries are logging and wood products, agriculture, dairying, fruit growing and livestock. This is also a prime recreational area for boating, fishing, camping, etc.

The new 80 bed St. Joseph's Nursing Home in Polson has been completed and is in operation

1/ Population aged 65 and over.
2/ Use rate of 10,941 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

SM-126-5 (FORMERLY PHS-708-6)
-69

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R89

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA R-4	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	Bed Need FY 1973 M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exces
	St. Joseph Hospital	Polson	Lake	62.9	9,177	7,798	439	940	*29	2	4	35	
	St. Lukes Hospital	Ronan	Lake	59.3	5,411	4,814	269	328	*18	1	1	20	
	Holy Family Hospital	St. Ignatius	Lake	56	6,142	5,270	150	722	*19	1	3	23	
		AREA TOTAL			20,730	17,882	858	1,990	*66	4	8	78	17

M/S=Pat. Days / 365 X .85

OB/Ped-Pat. Days / 365 X .70

*Adjusted to agree with Bed Need as shown on PHS-70B-6

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA R-4	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Bed Need FY 1973 NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exces
	St. Joseph Nurs. Home & Conv. Ctr.	Polson	Lake	0	0	0	0	0	New Facility				
	St. Joseph Nursing Home	Polson	Lake	--	9,655	2,313	7,342	--	Closed				
	Happy Acres Rest Home	Ronan	Lake	97.9	3,217	--	3,217	--					
	Mrs. Finley's Home for the Elderly	Ronan	Lake	91.3	1,667	--	1,667	--					
	West Side Rest Home	Ronan	Lake	94	7,530	--	7,530	--					
	Ingraham's Home	St. Ignatius	Lake	100	3,285	--	--	3,285					
	Whispering Pines Leisure Home	Pablo	Lake	68	1,007	--	1,007	--					
		AREA TOTAL			26,361	2,313	20,763	3,285	*78	*76	*20		

*Bed Need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS Form 70B-6.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-4 Lake County	14,600	14,800	1,960	2,050	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Polson	Lake	1	1	0	1	40	40	0	--	0						
Ronan	Lake	1	1	0	1	25	25	0	--	0						
St. Ignatius	Lake	1	1	0	0	30	0	0	--	30						
TOTAL		3	3	0	2	95	65	0	--	30	78	0	48	122	38	17
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Polson	Lake	1	1	0	0	80	0	0	--	80						
St. Ignatius	Lake	1	1	0	0	10	0	0	--	10						
TOTAL		2	2	0	0	90	0	0	--	90	78	0	0	115	115	12
PERS./INT CARE HOMES																
Ronan	Lake	3	4	1	0	36										
Pablo	Lake	1	1	0	0	4										
TOTAL		4	5	1	0	40					76	36				
BOARDING HOMES																
Polson	Lake	0	1	1	0	0										
Ronan		0	1	1	0	0										
St. Ignatius	Lake	1	1	0	0	9										
TOTAL		1	3	2	0	9					20	11				

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-4 Lake County	14,600	14,800	1,960	2,050	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Polson	Lake	1	1	0	1											
Ronan	Lake	1	1	0	1											
St. Ignatius	Lake	1	1	0	0											
TOTAL		3	3	0	2									33	33	

HSM-1265 (FORME 2) / DHS 708-71

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-4 Lake County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIE DAY
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
St. Joseph Hospital	Lake	Polson	NPA	40	40	0	40	0	0	--	0	1,360	9,177
St. Luke Comm. Hosp.	Lake	Ronan	NPA	25	25	0	25	0	0	--	0	927	5,411
Holy Family Hospital	Lake	St. Ignatius	NPA	30	30	0	0	0	0	--	30	962	6,142
AREA TOTAL				95	95	0	65	0	0	--	30	3,249	20,730
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
St. Joseph's Nurse.Hm. & Conv. Ctr. (NH)	Lake	Polson	Prop	80	80	0	0	0	0	--	80	---	---
St. Joseph's Nurse.Hm. (UH) 1/	Lake	Polson	NPA	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	0	18	2,313
Holy Family N.H. (UH)	Lake	St. Ignatius	NPA	10	10	0	0	0	0	--	10	*	*
AREA TOTAL				90	90	0	0	0	0	--	90	18	2,313
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Happy Acres Rest Home	Lake	Ronan	Prop	9								10	3,217
Mrs. Finley's Home for Elderly	Lake	Ronan	Prop	5								11	1,667
West Side Rest Home	Lake	Ronan	Prop	22								25	7,530
St. Joseph's N.H.	Lake	Polson	NPA	0								40	7,342
Whispering Pines Leisure Homes	Lake	Pablo	Prop	4								5	1,007
AREA TOTAL				40								91	20,763

1/ closed

*Included in Hospital Admissions and Patient Days

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-4 Lake County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIENT DAYS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
BOARDING HOMES													
Ingraham's Home	Lake	St. Ignatius	Prop	9								11	3,285
AREA TOTAL				9								11	3,285

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. AREA: R-4 Lake County
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION			CLASSIFICATION (Check)							GROUPS SERVED					
										AGE					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMBER OUTPATIE VISITS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES		No existing facility.												
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
St. Joseph's Hosp.	Lake	Polson	NPA		X			X			X		X	5,552
St. Luke Comm. Hosp.	Lake	Ronan	NPA		X			X			X		X	2,293
Holy Family Hosp.	Lake	St. Ignatius	NPA	X				X			X		X	1,698
AREA TOTAL				1	2			3			3		3	9,543

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA	2. STATE	3. FISCAL YEAR
R-5 Mineral County	Montana	1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10; LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	3.0	3.0	925	308.33	2.53	13	-3	10
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	0.24 1/	0.3 1/	3,555	14,812.50	12.17	24	-4	20
Pers/Int Care	0.24 1/	0.3 1/	--	7,918 3/	6.51	17		
Boarding Home	0.24 1/	0.3 1/	--	1,198 4/	.98	11		

AREA NARRATIVE

R-5 - MINERAL COUNTY. This service area consists of Mineral County only with Superior the County Seat. This is mountainous area with the highways and railroads following the mountain valleys. A trans-continental railway does not provide local passenger service. Seventy-eight miles of the heavily traveled trans-continental Interstate 90 cross the county and serve more than two million travelers per year. This heavy traffic, combined with the mountainous terrain and inclement weather, contribute to a large number of vehicular accidents.

The hazardous logging industry in the area, along with the tourist travel impose special problems on the non-conforming hospital at Superior which is programmed for replacement with 10 acute medical-surgical beds and 20 skilled nursing beds.

Bed need has been adjusted to 10 beds, pending more valid patient data, generated by the arrival of a new resident physician and to 20 beds for skilled nursing care, due in part to the 80% occupancy of the currently licensed 12 beds.

1/ Population aged 65 and over
3/ Use rate of 7,918 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA				1971 Inpatient Days					Bed Need FY 1973				
R-5	Facility	City	County	% Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exc
	Mineral County Hospital	Superior	Mineral	28	925	865	--	60					
		AREA TOTAL			925	865	--	60	*10	0	0	10	0

M/S - $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .85}$

OB/Ped-$\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .70}$

*Adjusted to agree with Bed Need as shown on PHS-708-6

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA				1971 Inpatient Days					Bed Need FY 1973				
R-5	Facility	City	County	% Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exc
	Mineral Nursing Home	Superior	Mineral	81	3,555	3,555	0	0					
		AREA TOTAL			3,555	3,555	0	0	*20	*17	*11		

* Bed Need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-5 Mineral County	3,000	3,000	240	300	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Superior	Mineral	1	1	0	1	9	9	0	--	0						
TOTAL		1	1	0	1	9	9	0	--	0	10	1	9	90	0	0
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Superior	Mineral	1	1	0	1	12	12	0	--	0						
TOTAL		1	1	0	1	12	12	0	--	0	20	8	12	60	0	0
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Superior	Mineral	0	1	1	0	0										
TOTAL		0	1	1	0	0					17	17				
BOARDING HOMES																
Superior	Mineral	0	1	1	0	0										
TOTAL		0	1	1	0	0					11	11				
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Superior	Mineral	1	1	0	1											
TOTAL		1	1	0	1									0	0	

SM-126-6 (FORME RL PHS 706-7)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-5 Mineral County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTIC	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PAT DA
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Mineral Co. Hospital	Mineral	Superior	Co.	9	9	9	0	0	0	--	0	225	925
AREA TOTAL				9	9	9	0	0	0	--	0	225	925
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Mineral Co. Hospital Nursing Home (UH)	Mineral	Superior	Co.	12	12	12	0	0	0	--	0	15	3,555
AREA TOTAL				12	12	12	0	0	0	--	0	15	3,555
PERS/INT CARE HOMES	No existing facility.												
BOARDING HOMES	No existing facility.												

PHS-7[illegible]-2 B[illegible]

INVENTORY OF INPATIENT FACILITIES

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. AREA: R-5 Mineral County
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION			CLASSIFICATION (Check)						GROUPS SERVED						
										AGE					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT VISITS
5.	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES	No existing facility.													
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Mineral County Hospital	Mineral	Superior	Co.		X			X			X		X	1,093
AREA TOTAL					1			1			1		1	1,093

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

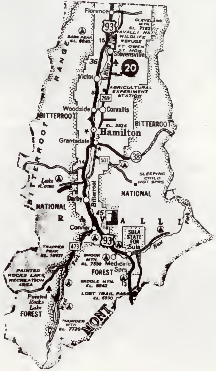
Form Approved

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA	2. STATE	3. FISCAL YEAR
R-6 Ravalli County	Montana	1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10; LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	14.6	15.0	11,278	772.47	31.75	47	+13	60
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	2.2 1/	2.25 1/	(21,644)	10,941 2/	67.44	85		
Pers/Int Care	2.2 1/	2.25 1/	25,422	11,555.45	71.23	89		
Boarding Home	2.2 1/	2.25 1/	---	1,198 4/	7.39	18		

AREA NARRATIVE:



R-6 - RAVALLI COUNTY This service area consists of Ravalli County only with Hamilton the County Seat. Important industries are logging and related wood industries, agriculture, livestock, and fruit growing. The Rocky Mountain Laboratory of the U. S. Public Health Service is located at Hamilton. The area consists of a fertile valley between two mountain ranges, with the highway and railroad (which does not provide passenger service) following the valley. The railroad terminates at Darby. The mild climate and scenic country make this an attractive area for retired persons.

The Marcus Daly Hospital at Hamilton is programmed for replacement with 28 beds to be added. The adjustment of 13 beds is required due to a shorter than average patient stay which indicates that patients may be being discharged sooner than warranted in order to make beds available for new patients. This adjustment has been verified by an independent study conducted by Hamilton Associates, Consultants of Minneapolis, Minnesota.

The new North Valley NH (57 beds) at Stevensville is open.

1/ Population aged 65 and over
2/ Use rate of 10,941 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA R-6	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	Bed Need FY 1973 M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exce
	Marcus Daly Hospital	Hamilton	Ravalli	96.6	11,278	10,339	643	296					
		AREA TOTAL			11,278	10,339	643	296	*56	3	1	60	0

M/S = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .85}$

OB/Ped = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .70}$

* Adjusted to agree with Bed Need as shown on PHS-708-6

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA R-6	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Bed Need FY 1973 NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exce
	Valley View Estates	Hamilton	Ravalli	101	36,116	21,644	14,472	---					
	Stevensville Rest Home	Stevensville	Ravalli	100	10,950	---	10,950	---					
		AREA TOTAL			47,066	21,644	25,422		*85	*89	*18		

* Bed Need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS-708-6

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-6 Ravalli County	14,600	15,000	2,200	2,250	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Hamilton	Ravalli	1	1	0	1	32	32	0	--	0						
TOTAL		1	1	0	1	32	32	0	--	0	60	28	32	53	0	0
LONG TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Stevensville	Ravalli	1	1	0	0	57	0	0	--	57						
Hamilton	Ravalli	1	1	0	0	58	0	0	--	58						
TOTAL		2	2	0	0	115	0	0	--	115	85	0	0	135	135	30
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Stevensville	Ravalli	1	1	0	0	30										
Hamilton	Ravalli	1	1	0	0	40										
TOTAL		2	2	0	0	70					89	19				
BOARDING HOMES																
	Ravalli	0	1	1	0	0										
TOTAL		0	1	1	0	0					18	18				

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-6 Ravalli County	14,600	15,000	2,200	2,250	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Hamilton	Ravalli	1	1	0	1											
TOTAL		1	1	0	1									0	0	

HSM-126-6 (FORMERL PHS 706-7)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-6 Ravalli County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIE DAY
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Marcus Daly Mem.Hosp.	Ravalli	Hamilton	NPA	32	32	0	32	0	0	--	0	2,172	11,278
AREA TOTAL				32	32	0	32	0	0	--	0	2,172	11,278
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
North Valley N.H.(NH)	Ravalli	Stevensville	Prop	57	57	0	0	0	0	--	57	---	---
Valley View Estates(NH)	Ravalli	Hamilton	Prop	58	58	0	0	0	0	--	58	143	21,644
AREA TOTAL				115	115	0	0	0	0	--	115	143	21,644
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Valley View Estates	Ravalli	Hamilton	Prop	40								63	14,472
Stevensville RestHM.	Ravalli	Stevensville	Prop	30								40	10,950
AREA TOTAL				70								103	25,422
BOARDING HOMES	No existing facility.												

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. AREA: R-6 Ravalli County
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				CLASSIFICATION (Check)					GROUPS SERVED					
										AGE				
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMBER OUTPATI VISITS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES	No Existing Facility													
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Marcus Daly Mem. Hospital	Ravalli	Hamilton	NPA		X			X			X		X	2,791
AREA TOTAL					1			1			1		1	2,791

PHS-7001-3 REV. 3-67

HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

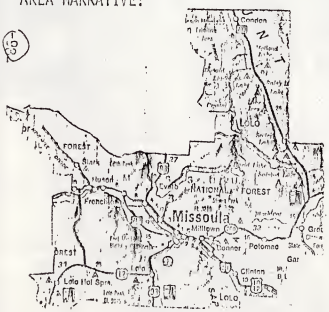
1. AREA: I-1 Missoula Intermediate

2. STATE: Montana

3. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10; LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	59.0	60.0	76,008	1,288.27	211.77	259		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES(NH/ECF)	4.55 1/	5.1 1/	(44,071)	10,941 2/	152.87	180		
Pers/Int Care	4.55 1/	5.1 1/	(21,289)	7,918 3/	110.64	133		
Boarding Home	4.55 1/	5.1 1/	---	1,198 4/	16.74	29		
Mental Health	59.0	60.0	1,643	27.84	4.58	15		

AREA NARRATIVE:



I-1 - MISSOULA INTERMEDIATE. This service area consists of Missoula County only with the City of Missoula being the County Seat and also the trade and medical center for western Montana. Missoula is also the site of the University of Montana and of the U.S. Forest Service. The area is mountainous with excellent transportation routes.

There are three hospitals in Missoula - St. Patricks, Missoula General (non-conforming) and Missoula Community, a new 105 bed facility at the Old Fort Missoula. A 58 bed nursing home is under construction on the same site.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.
2/ Use rate of 10,941 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
3/ Use rate of 7,918 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA				1971 Inpatient Days					Bed Need FY 1973				
I-1	Facility	City	County	% Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exc
	Missoula Community Hospital	Missoula	Missoula	77.3	11,845	10,086	1,465	294	*35	6	1	42	
	Missoula General Hospital	Missoula	Missoula	43.9	11,684	11,560	--	124	37	0	0	37	
	St. Patrick's Hospital	Missoula	Missoula	60.2	52,479	44,835	2,570	5,074	*149	11	20	180	
	AREA TOTAL				76,008	66,481	4,035	5,492	*221	17	21	259	165

$M/S = \frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .85}$

$OB/Ped = \frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .70}$

*Adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA				1971 Inpatient Days					Bed Need FY 1973				
I-1	Facility	City	County	% Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exce
	Daly Addition Rest Home	Missoula	Missoula	100	4,745	--	4,745	--					
	Flor-Haven Home	Missoula	Missoula		No Report.								
	Hillside Manor	Missoula	Missoula	98	18,484	18,484	six months only						
	Lee Rae Rest Home	Missoula	Missoula	80	7,300	--	7,300	--					
	Royal Manor	Missoula	Missoula	97.5	18,150	11,315	6,835	--					
	Wayside	Missoula	Missoula	99.5	15,610	14,272	1,338	--					
	Maplewood Manor	Missoula	Missoula	100	1,071	--	1,071	--					
	AREA TOTAL				65,360	44,071	21,289		*180	*133	*29		

*Bed need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
I-1 Missoula Intermed.	59,000	60,000	4,550	5,100	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Missoula	Missoula	3	3	0	1	424	67	0	--	357						
TOTAL		3	3	0	1	424	67	0	--	357	259	0	0	164	138	165
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Missoula	Missoula	4	4	0	0	233	0	0	--	233						
TOTAL		4	4	0	0	233	0	0	--	233	180	0	0	129	129	53
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Missoula	Missoula	6	6	0	0	82										
TOTAL		6	6	0	0	82					133	51				
BOARDING HOMES																
Missoula	Missoula	0	1	1	0	0										
TOTAL		0	1	1	0	0					29	29				
REHABILITATION FACILITIES																
Missoula	Missoula	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	--	0	0					
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	0	0	0	--	0	0	0	0	100	100	

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
I-1 Missoula Intermediate	59,000	60,000	4,550	5,100	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Missoula	Missoula	3	3	0	1											
TOTAL		3	3	0	1									67	67	
MENTAL FACILITIES																
Missoula	Missoula	1	1	0	0 1/	13	0	0	--	13	~~8~~ ~~18~~ 15	~~0~~ ~~5~~ 2	0	0	0	
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	13	0	0	--	13	~~8~~ ~~18~~ 15	~~0~~ ~~5~~ 2	0	~~260~~ ~~72~~ 87	~~260~~ ~~72~~ 100	~~8~~ ~~0~~

1/ Refer to the 1969 Montana State Plan for Community Mental Health Centers Construction and the 1972 addendum.

HSM-126-6 (FORMERLY PHS-708-7)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: I-1 Missoula Intermediate

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIE DAY
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Missoula Community	Missoula	Missoula	NPA	42	(42)	(42)	0	0	0	--	0	2,282	11,845
Missoula Community	(Replacement)				105uc	0	0	0	0	--	105uc		
Missoula General	Missoula	Missoula	NPA	73	67	67	0	0	0	--	0	1,537	11,684
St. Patrick's	Missoula	Missoula	NPA	252	252	0	0	0	0	--	252	9,297	52,479
AREA TOTAL				367	424	67	0	0	0	--	357	13,116	76,008
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Hillside Manor (NH)	Missoula	Missoula	Prop	104	104	0	0	0	0	--	104	168	*18,484
Royal Manor (NH)	Missoula	Missoula	Prop	31	31	0	0	0	0	--	31	94	11,315
Wayside (NH)	Missoula	Missoula	Prop	40	40	0	0	0	0	--	40	100	14,272
Mountain View (NH)	Missoula	Missoula	Prop	--	58uc	0	0	0	0	--	58uc	--	--
AREA TOTAL				175	233	0	0	0	0	--	233	362	44,071
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Daly Addition Rest Hm.	Missoula	Missoula	Prop	13								19	4,745
Flor Haven Home	Missoula	Missoula	Prop	14								--	--
Lee Rae Rest Home	Missoula	Missoula	Prop	25								33	7,300
Royal Manor	Missoula	Missoula	Prop	20								52	6,835
Wayside	Missoula	Missoula	Prop	3								4	1,338
Maplewood Manor	Missoula	Missoula	Prop	7								11	1,071
AREA TOTAL				82								119	21,289

* six months only

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: I-1 Missoula Intermediate

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIE DAY
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
BOARDING HOMES	No existing facility.												
MENTAL FACILITIES													
St. Patrick's Hosp.	Missoula	Missoula	NPA	0	*13	0	0	0	0	--	13	*--	1,643
AREA TOTAL				0	*13	0	0	0	0	--	13	*--	1,643

* Included in General Hospital beds and admissions.

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. AREA: I-1 Missoula Intermediate
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				CLASSIFICATION (Check)						GROUPS SERVED				
										AGE				
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMBER O OUTPATIEN VISITS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES														
Missoula Crippled Childrens and Adults Rehabilitation Center	Missoula	Missoula	NPA	X			X				X		X	N/A
AREA TOTAL				1			1				1		1	
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Missoula Community Hospital	Missoula	Missoula	NPA	X				X			X		X	2,881
Missoula General Hospital	Missoula	Missoula	NPA		X			X			X		X	3,426
St. Patrick's Hospital	Missoula	Missoula	NPA	X				X			X		X	21,166
AREA TOTAL				2	1			3			3		3	27,473

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R85

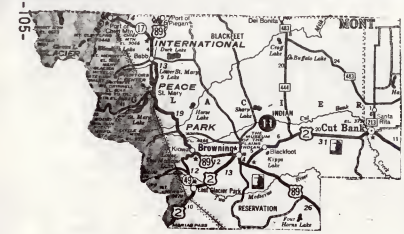
DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA	2. STATE	3. FISCAL YEAR
R-7 Glacier County	Montana	1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10 LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	10.9	11.0	4,431	406.51	12.25	24		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	0.83 1/	0.9 1/	(5,969)	10,941 2/	26.98	40		
Pers/Int Care	0.83 1/	0.9 1/	8,635	10,403.61	25.65	39		
Boarding Home	0.83 1/	0.9 1/	(118)	1,198 4/	2.95	13		

AREA NARRATIVE:



R-7 - GLACIER COUNTY This service area consists of Glacier County only with Cut Bank the County Seat. The area contains the Blackfeet Indian Reservation and extends from the Eastern Slope of the Continental Divide to the beginning of the Great Plains region. Principal industries are agriculture and livestock and petroleum production and refining. The area is served by adequate highway and railway routes. Other communities are Browning, location of the Indian Agency and East Glacier, the Eastern entrance to Glacier National Park.

Glacier County Memorial Hospital at Cut Bank is programmed for replacement. The U. S. Public Health Service operates a small hospital for the Indian population at Browning.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.
2/ Use rate of 10,941 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA R-7	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	Bed Need FY 1973 M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exce
	Glacier County Memorial Hospital	Cut Bank	Glacier	43.3	4,431	4,005	293	133					
		AREA TOTAL			4,431	4,005	293	133	*22	1	1	24	20

M/S = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .85}$

OB/Ped = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .70}$

*Adjusted to agree with Bed Need as shown on PHS-708-6

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA R-7	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Bed Need FY 1973 NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exce
	Glacier County Nursing Home	Cut Bank	Glacier	159	6,984	3,489	3,377	118					
	Glacier Rest Home	Cut Bank	Glacier	96	7,738	2,480	5,258	--					
		AREA TOTAL			14,722	5,969	8,635	118	*40	*39	*13		

*Bed Need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS-708-6

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-7 Glacier County	10,900	11,000	830	900	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	TOTAL EXCESS
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Cut Bank	Glacier	1	1	0	1	44	44	0	--	0						
TOTAL		1	1	0	1	44	44	0	--	0	24	0	24	183	0	20
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Cut Bank	Glacier	2	2	0	1	32	12	0	--	20						
TOTAL		2	2	0	1	32	12	0	--	20	40	8	12	80	~~50~~ 63	0
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Cut Bank	Glacier	1	1	0	0	2										
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	2					39	37				
BOARDING HOMES																
Cut Bank	Glacier	0	1	1	0											
TOTAL		0	1	1	0						13	13				
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Cut Bank	Glacier	1	1	0	1											
TOTAL		1	1	0	1									0	0	

HSM-126-6 (FORMERL FHC 706-7)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-7 Glacier County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTIC	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATI DA
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Glacier Co. Mem. Hosp.	Glacier	Cut Bank	Co.	44	44	44	0	0	0	--	0	865	4,431
AREA TOTAL				44	44	44	0	0	0	--	0	865	4,431
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Glacier Co. N.H. (UH)	Glacier	Cut Bank	Co.	12	12	12	0	0	0	--	0	39	3,489
Glacier Rest Hm. (NH)	Glacier	Cut Bank	Prop	20	20	0	0	0	0	--	20	9	2,480
AREA TOTAL				32	32	12	0	0	0	--	20	48	5,969
PERSONAL/INT CARE HOMES													
Glacier Co. N.H.	Glacier	Cut Bank	Co.	0							0	33	3,377
Glacier Rest Home	Glacier	Cut Bank	Prop	2							2	24	5,258
AREA TOTAL				2							2	57	8,635
BOARDING HOMES													
Glacier Co. N.H.	Glacier	Cut Bank	Co.	0							0	1	118
AREA TOTAL				0							0	1	118

PHS-708-2 REV. 6/67

INVENTORY OF INPATIENT FACILITIES

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

3. AREA: R-7 Glacier County

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION			CLASSIFICATION (Check)							GROUPS SERVED						
										AGE						
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT VISITS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES	No existing facility.													
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Glacier County Memorial Hospital	Glacier	Cut Bank	Co.		X			X			X		X	1,691
AREA TOTAL					1			1			1		1	1,691

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

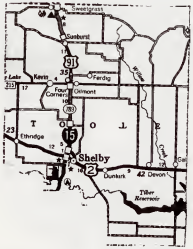
DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA	2. STATE	3. FISCAL YEAR
R-8 Toole County	Montana	1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10 LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	5.9	6.0	4,921	834.07	13.71	26		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	0.6 1/	0.65 1/	(4,651)	10,941 2/	19.48	32		
Pers/Int Care	0.6 1/	0.65 1/	6,525	10,875	19.37	32		
Boarding Home	0.6 1/	0.65 1/	2,875	4,791.67	8.53	19		

AREA NARRATIVE:



R-8 - TOOLE COUNTY This service area consists of Toole County only with Shelby the County Seat. The area is of relatively flat terrain and has good transportation by both highway and railroad. Principal industries are agriculture, livestock, and petroleum production and refining.

The Toole County Hospital at Shelby is in need of modernization.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.
2/ Use rate of 10,941 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA				1971 Inpatient Days					Bed Need FY 1973				
R-8	Facility	City	County	% Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exce
	Toole County Hospital	Shelby	Toole	44.9	4,921	4,188	241	492					
	AREA TOTAL				4,921	4,188	241	492	*23	1	2	26	4

M/S = Pat. Days / 365 X .85

OB/Ped=Pat. Days / 365 X .70

*Adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA				1971 Inpatient Days					Bed Need FY 1973				
R-8	Facility	City	County	% Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exce
	Engman Rest Hm.	Shelby	Toole	66.7	1,949	--	--	1,949					
	Stewart Rest Home	Shelby	Toole	36	926	--	--	926					
	Toole County Nursing Home	Shelby	Toole	85	11,176	4,651	6,525	--					
	AREA TOTAL				14,051	4,651	6,525	2,875	*32	*32	*19		

*Bed Need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-8 Toole County	5,900	6,000	600	650	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Shelby	Toole	1	1	0	1	30	30	0	--	0						
TOTAL		1	1	0	1	30	30	0	--	0	26	0	26	115	0	4
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Shelby	Toole	1	1	0	0	36	0	0	--	36						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	36	0	0	--	36	32	0	0	112	~~100~~ 112	4
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Shelby	Toole	0	1	1	0	0										
TOTAL		0	1	1	0	0					32	32				
BOARDING HOMES																
Shelby	Toole	2	2	0	0	15										
TOTAL		2	2	0	0	15					19	4				
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Shelby	Toole	1	1	0	1											
TOTAL		1	1	0	1									0	0	

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-8 Toole County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTIC	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATI DA
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Toole Co. Hospital	Toole	Shelby	Co.	30	30	0	30	0	0	--	0	870	4,921
AREA TOTAL				30	30	0	30	0	0	--	0	870	4,921
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Toole Co. Nurs. Hm.(UH)	Toole	Shelby	Co.	36	36	0	0	0	0	--	36	23	4,651
AREA TOTAL				36	36	0	0	0	0	--	36	23	4,651
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Toole Co. Nurs. Hm.	Toole	Shelby	Co.	0								33	6,525
AREA TOTAL				0								33	6,525
BOARDING HOMES													
Engman Rest Home	Toole	Shelby	Prop	8								10	1,949
Stewart Rest Home	Toole	Shelby	Prop	7								8	926
AREA TOTAL				15								18	2,875

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-8 Toole County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION			CLASSIFICATION (Check)						GROUPS SERVED						
									AGE						
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT VISITS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES														
	No existing facility.													
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Toole County Hospital	Toole	Shelby	Co.		X			X			X		X	2,555
AREA TOTAL					1			1			1		1	2,555

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R8

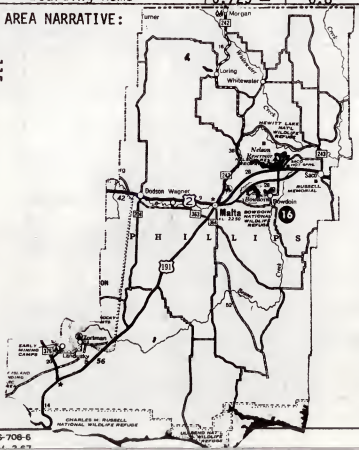
DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA	2. STATE	3. FISCAL YEAR
R-9 Phillips County	Montana	1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10; LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	5.4	5.4	5,528	1,023.70	15.15	28		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	0.725 1/	0.8 1/	(1,295)	10,941 2/	23.98	37		
Pers/Int Care	0.725 1/	0.8 1/	12,014	16,571.03	36.32	50		
Boarding Home	0.725 1/	0.8 1/	------	1,198 4/	2.63	13		

AREA NARRATIVE:



R-9 - PHILLIPS COUNTY This service area consists of Phillips County only with Malta the County Seat. The terrain is relatively flat and the main industries are agriculture and livestock raising.

There are no skilled nursing homes in the area.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.
2/ Use rate of 10,941 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

PHS-708-6
REV. 3-67

Form Approved

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA				1971 Inpatient Days					Bed Need FY 1973				
R-9	Facility	City	County	% Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exce
	Malta Hospital	Malta	Phillips	50.5	5,528	5,081	258	189					
		AREA TOTAL			5,528	5,081	258	189	*26	1	1	28	2

$M/S = \frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .85}$

$OB/Ped = \frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .70}$

* Adjusted to agree with Bed Need as shown on PHS-708-6

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA				1971 Inpatient Days					Bed Need FY 1973				
R-9	Facility	City	County	% Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exce
	Malta Nursing Home	Malta	Phillips	94	12,014	---	12,014	--					
	Malta Hospital	Malta	Phillips		1,295	1,295	--	--					
		AREA TOTAL			13,309	1,295	12,014	0	*37	*50	*13		

* Bed Need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS-708-6

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	
R-9 Phillips County	5,400	5,400	725	800	Montana
					5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	TOTAL EXCESS
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Malta	Phillips	1	1	0	0	30	0	0	--	30						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	30	0	0	--	30	28	0	0	107	107	2
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Malta	Phillips	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	--	0						
TOTAL		0	1	1	0	0	0	0	--	0	37	37	0	0	0	0
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Malta	Phillips	1	1	0	0	35										
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	35					50	15				
BOARDING HOMES																
Malta	Phillips	0	1	1	0	0										
TOTAL		0	1	1	0	0					13	13				
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Malta	Phillips	1	1	0	0											
TOTAL		1	1	0	0									100	100	

HSM-126-6 (FORMERLY PHS-708-7)
3-69

AREA SUMMARY AND PROGRAM

FORM APPROVED:

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-9 Phillips County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIE DAY
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Malta Hospital	Phillips	Malta	NPA	30	30	0	0	0	0	--	30	822	5,528
AREA TOTAL				30	30	0	0	0	0	--	30	822	5,528
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Malta Hospital	Phillips	Malta	NPA	0	0							*	1,295
AREA TOTAL				0	0							*	1,295
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Malta Nursing Home	Phillips	Malta	Prop	35								57	12,014
AREA TOTAL				35								57	12,014
BOARDING HOMES													
	No existing facility.												

* Included in Hospital Admissions.

HSM-126-2 (3-69) (FORMERLY PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF PATIENT FACILITIES

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R8
HEW-2

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. AREA: R-9 Phillips County
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				CLASSIFICATION (Check)						GROUPS SERVED					
										AGE					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMBER OUTPATIE VISITS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES	No existing facility.													
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Malta Hospital	Phillips	Malta	NPA	X				X			X		X	449
AREA TOTAL				1				1			1		1	449

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

Form Approved

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

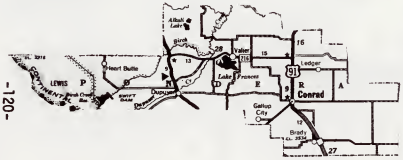
1. AREA: R-10 Pondera County

2. STATE: Montana

3. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10; LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	7.0	7.5	11,307	1,615.29	33.19	49		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	0.7 1/	0.75 1/	(4,244)	10,941 2/	22.48	35		
Pers/Int Care	0.7 1/	0.75 1/	13,099	18,712.86	38.45	53		
Boarding Home	0.7 1/	0.75 1/	--	1,198 4/	2.46	13		

AREA NARRATIVE:



R-10 - PONDERA COUNTY. This service area consists of Pondera County only with Conrad the County Seat. The area extends from the slopes of the Continental Divide on the West to the rolling plains on the East. There is good highway and railroad service. Primary industries are agriculture and livestock.

The new Pondera County Hospital has been completed and is in operation.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.
2/ Use rate of 10,941 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA				1971 Inpatient Days					Bed Need FY 1973				
R-10	Facility	City	County	% Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exc
	Pondera County Hospital	Conrad	Pondera	62	11,307	10,582	395	330					
	AREA TOTAL				11,307	10,582	395	330	*46	2	1	49	1

M/S = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .85}$

OB/Ped = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .70}$

* Adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA				1971 Inpatient Days					Bed Need FY 1973				
R-10	Facility	City	County	% Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exc
	Pondera Pioneer Nursing Home	Conrad	Pondera	103	17,343	4,244	13,099	--					
	AREA TOTAL				17,343	4,244	13,099	0	*35	*53	*13		

*Bed need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-10 Pondera County	7,000	7,500	700	750	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS INCLUDED
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Conrad	Pondera	1	1	0	0	50	0	0	--	50						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	50	0	0	--	50	49	0	0	102	102	1
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Conrad	Pondera	1	1	0	0	40	0	0	--	40						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	40	0	0	--	40	35	0	0	114	114 ~~100~~	5
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Conrad	Pondera	0	1	1	0	0										
TOTAL		0	1	1	0	0					53	53				
BOARDING HOMES																
Conrad	Pondera	1	1	0	0	6				6						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	6				6	13	7				
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Conrad	Pondera	1	1	0	0											
TOTAL		1	1	0	0									100	100	

HSM-126-6 (FORMERLY PHS 708-7)
3-69

AREA SUMMARY AND PROGRAM

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R697

HRV-14

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-10 Pondera County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIE DAY
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Pondera Co. Hospital	Pondera	Conrad	Co.	50	50	0	0	0	0	--	50	2,081	11,307
AREA TOTAL				50	50	0	0	0	0	--	50	2,081	11,307
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Pondera Pioneer Nursing Home (NH)	Pondera	Conrad	Co.	40	40	0	0	0	0	--	40	26	4,244
AREA TOTAL				40	40	0	0	0	0	--	40	26	4,244
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Pondera Pioneer N.H.	Pondera	Conrad	Co.	0								50	13,099
AREA TOTAL				0								50	13,099
BOARDING HOMES													
Pondera Pioneer N. H.	Pondera	Conrad	Co.	6							6	0	--
AREA TOTAL				6							6	0	--

PHS-7[illegible]-2 REV. 2-[illegible]

INVENTORY OF INPATIENT [illegible]

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. AREA: R-10 Pondera County
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				CLASSIFICATION (Check)						GROUPS SERVED						
											AGE					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMBER OUTPATIE VISITS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES	No existing facility.													
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Pondera County Hospital	Pondera	Conrad	Co.	X				X			X		X	1,943
AREA TOTAL				1				1			1		1	1,943

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R1

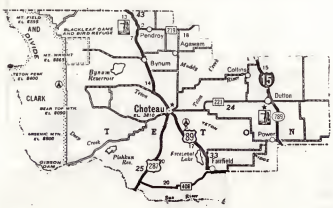
DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA	2. STATE	3. FISCAL YEAR
R-11 Teton County	Montana	1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10 LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	6.2	6.3	5,088	820.65	14.16	27		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	0.775 1/	0.8 1/	9,847	12,705.80	27.85	41		
Pers/Int Care	0.775 1/	0.8 1/	6,928	8,939.35	19.59	32		
Boarding Home	0.775 1/	0.8 1/	--	1,198 4/	2.63	13		

AREA NARRATIVE:



R-11 - TETON COUNTY This service area consists of Teton County only with Choteau the County Seat. Other communities include Fairfield and Dutton. The principal industries are agriculture and livestock raising. This is relatively rolling country with the Continental Divide on the west. Transportation is primarily via highway.

The Teton Memorial Hospital at Choteau is in need of modernization.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA				1971 Inpatient Days					Bed Need FY 1973				
R-11	Facility	City	County	% Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exces
	Teton Memorial Hospital	Choteau	Teton	63	5,088	4,904	93	91					
		AREA TOTAL			5,088	4,904	93	91	*27	0	0	27	

M/S = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .85}$

OB/Ped = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .70}$

* Adjusted to agree with Bed Need as shown on PHS-708-6.

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA				1971 Inpatient Days					Bed Need FY 1973				
R-11	Facility	City	County	% Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Excess
	Depner Rest Home	Choteau	Teton	100	2,190	--	2,190	--					
	Teton County Nursing Home	Choteau	Teton	100	14,585	9,847	4,738	--					
		AREA TOTAL			16,775	9,847	6,928	--	*41	*32	*13		

* Bed Need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-11 Teton County	6,200	6,300	775	800	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Choteau	Teton	1	1	0	1	22	22	0	--	0						
TOTAL		1	1	0	1	22	22	0	--	0	27	5	22	81	0	0
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Choteau	Teton	1	1	0	0	40	0	0	--	40						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	40	0	0	--	40	41	1	0	98	100	0
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Choteau	Teton	1	1	0	0	6										
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	6					32	26				
BOARDING HOMES																
Choteau	Teton	0	1	1	0	0										
TOTAL		0	1	1	0	0					13	13				
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Choteau	Teton	1	1	0	1											
TOTAL		1	1	0	1									0	0	

HSM-126-6 (FORMERLY PHS-708-7) AREA SUMMARY AND PROGRAM FORM APPROVED:

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-11 Teton County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding Newborn)	PATIE DAYS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Teton Memorial Hosp.	Teton	Choteau	NPA	22	22	0	22	0	0	--	0	826	5,088
AREA TOTAL				22	22	0	22	0	0	--	0	826	5,088
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Teton Co. N.H. (NH)	Teton	Choteau	Co.	40	40	0	0	0	0	--	40	25	9,847
AREA TOTAL				40	40	0	0	0	0	--	40	25	9,847
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Depner Rest Home	Teton	Choteau	Prop	6								7	2,190
Teton Co. N.H.	Teton	Choteau	Co.	0								23	4,738
AREA TOTAL				6								30	6,928
BOARDING HOMES													
	No Existing Facility.												

HSM-126-2 (3-69) (FORMERLY PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF INPATIENT FACILITIES

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R8
HEW-L

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-11 Teton County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				CLASSIFICATION (Check)					GROUPS SERVED						
										AGE					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT VISITS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
ABILITATION FACILITIES	No existing facility.													
PATIENT FACILITIES														
eton Memorial Hosp.	Teton	Choteau	NPA		X			X			X		X	NR
AREA TOTAL					1			1			1		1	NR

5-700-3 REV. 2-67

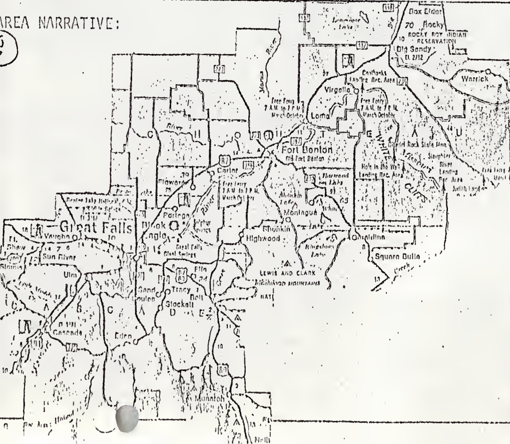
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

AREA	2. STATE	3. FISCAL YEAR
I-2 Great Falls Intermediate	Montana	1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE $\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 5}}$	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{\text{Col. 6} \times \text{Col. 8}}{365}$	BED NEED GEN. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.85}+10$ LTC. $\frac{\text{Col. 9}}{.90}+10$	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
...RAL HOSPITALS	89.4	90.6	134,278	1,501.99	372.82	449		
...TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	7.44 1/	7.8 1/	151,411	20,350.94	434.90	493		
...s/Int Care	7.44 1/	7.8 1/	(25,804)	7,918 3/	169.21	198		
...rding Home	7.44 1/	7.8 1/	(5,618)	1,198 4/	25.60	38		
...tal Health	89.4	90.6	9,683	108.31	26.88	40		

AREA NARRATIVE:



I-2 - GREAT FALLS INTERMEDIATE. This service area consists of Cascade County (Great Falls the County Seat) and Chouteau County (Fort Benton the County Seat). Great Falls is the major trade and medical center for the northern portion of Montana. The area has many diversified industries including agriculture, livestock, smelting, flour milling, oil refining and manufacturing. Located at Great Falls are the College of Great Falls, the smelter and electrolytic plant of the Anaconda Company and the Malmstrom Air Force Base. The Montana Power Company operates a series of dams in this area for the generation of electric power. Transportation is excellent by highway, railroad, and air.

This is the second largest urban area in the State and medical facilities are such that only a few of the most highly specialized disciplines are not available. Included in this area is the Malmstrom Base Hospital, use of which is restricted to Military Personnel and their dependents.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.
3/ Use rate of 7,918 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

Form Approved

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA I-2	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	Bed Need FY 1973 M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exc
	Cascade County Convalescent Hospital	Great Falls	Cascade	87.8	8,335	8,335	--	--	27	0	0	27	
	Montana Deaconess Hospital	Great Falls	Cascade	74.5	63,779	55,506	3,117	5,156	*194	12	22	228	
	Columbus Hospital	Great Falls	Cascade	74	57,497	50,254	1,359	5,884	*148	5	24	177	
	St. Clare Hospital	Fort Benton	Chouteau	35.4	2,454	2,096	150	208	* 8	1	1	10	
	Big Sandy Medical Center	Big Sandy	Chouteau	67.4	2,213	1,974	62	177	6	0	1	7	
	AREA TOTAL				134,278	118,165	4,688	11,425	*383	18	48	449	88

M/S = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .85}$ OB/Ped= $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .70}$

* Adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA I-2	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Bed Need FY 1973 NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exce
	Mary Sande N. H.	Big Sandy	Chouteau	76.6	8,114	6,145	1,969	--					
	Heritage Home	Big Sandy	Chouteau	88	4,500	--	4,500	--					
	Cascade Co. Conv. Hosp. Nurs. Home	Great Falls	Cascade	109	80,300	73,000	7,300	--					
	McCauley N. H.	Great Falls	Cascade	99.7	17,425	13,785	3,640	--					
	Montana Deaconess Conv. Hospital	Great Falls	Cascade	84.4	34,827	29,209	--	5,618					
	Park Place N.H.	Great Falls	Cascade	93	22,170	22,170	--	--					
	Sternberg Rest HM	Great Falls	Cascade	100	2,190	--	2,190	--					
	Waters Personal Care Home	Great Falls	Cascade	89.4	6,205	--	6,205	--					
	St. Clare Hosp.	Fort Benton	Chouteau	97.3	7,102	7,102	--	--					
	AREA TOTAL				182,833	151,411	25,804	5,618	*493	*198	*38		

*Bed Need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
I-2 Great Falls Intermediate	89,400	90,600	7,440	7,800	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Great Falls	Cascade	3	3	0	1	509	90	0	--	419						
Fort Benton	Chouteau	1	1	0	0	19	0	0	--	19						
Big Sandy	Chouteau	1	1	0	0	9	0	0	--	9						
TOTAL		5	5	0	1	537	90	0	--	447	449	0	~~0~~ 2	120	99.6	88
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Great Falls	Cascade	4	4	0	0	396	0	0	--	396						
Fort Benton	Chouteau	1	1	0	0	20	0	0	--	20						
Big Sandy	Chouteau	1	1	0	0	29	0	0	--	29						
TOTAL		6	6	0	0	445	0	0	--	445	493	48	0	90	100	0
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Big Sandy	Chouteau	1	1	0	0	14										
Great Falls	Cascade	3	3	0	0	35										
TOTAL		4	4	0	0	49					198	149				
BOARDING HOMES																
Great Falls	Cascade	1	1	0	0	23										
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	23					38	15				

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	
I-2 Great Falls Intermediate	89,400	90,600	7,440	7,800	Montana

5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	TOTAL EXCESS
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
MENTAL FACILITIES 1/																
Great Falls	Cascade	1	1	0	0	36 1/	0	0	--	36	~~29~~ 40	~~8~~ 4	0			
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	36	0	0	--	36	~~29~~ 40	~~8~~ 4	0	~~124~~ 90	~~124~~ 100	~~7~~ 0
REHABILITATION FACILITIES																
Great Falls	Cascade	2	2	0	0											
TOTAL		2	2	0	0									100	100	
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Great Falls	Cascade	3	3	0	1											
Fort Benton	Chouteau	1	1	0	0											
Big Sandy	Chouteau	1	1	0	0											
TOTAL		5	5	0	1									80	80	

1/ Refer to the 1969 Montana State Plan for Community Mental Health Centers Construction and the 1972 Addendum thereto. Included in Licensed General Hospital beds.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: I-2 Great Falls Intermediate

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIE DAY
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Montana Deaconess	Cascade	Great Falls	NPA	270	270	0	0	0	0	--	270	11,329	63,779
Columbus Hospital	Cascade	Great Falls	NPA	213	213	0	0	90	0	--	123	8,196	57,497
Cascade Co. Conv. Hosp.	Cascade	Great Falls	Co.	26	26	0	0	0	0	--	26	127	8,335
St. Clare Hospital	Chouteau	Fort Benton	NPA	19	19	0	0	0	0	--	19	*428	2,454
Big Sandy Med. Center	Chouteau	Big Sandy	Co.	9	9	0	0	0	0	--	9	327	2,213
AREA TOTAL				537	537	0	0	90	0	--	447	20,407	134,278
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Cascade Co. Conv. Hospital (UH)	Cascade	Great Falls	Co.	202	202	0	0	0	0	--	202	416	73,000
Mont. Deac. Conv. Hospital (UH)	Cascade	Great Falls	NPA	90	90	0	0	0	0	--	90	257	29,209
Park Place N.H. (NH)	Cascade	Great Falls	Prop	65	65	0	0	0	0	--	~~163~~ 65	163	22,170
McCauley N.H. (NH)	Cascade	Great Falls	Prop	39	39	0	0	0	0	--	39	61	13,785
St. Clare Hosp.N.H. (UH)	Chouteau	Fort Benton	NPA	20	20	0	0	0	0	--	20	--	7,102
Mary Sande N.H. (NH)	Chouteau	Big Sandy	Prop	29	29	0	0	0	0	--	29	57	6,145
AREA TOTAL				445	445	0	0	0	0	--	445	954	151,411

* Includes Long-Term Care admissions.

HSM-126-2 (3-69) (FORMERLY PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF INPATIENT FACILITIES

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R8
NEW-1

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: I-2 Great Falls Intermediate

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIE DAY
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Mary Sande N. H.	Chouteau	Big Sandy	Prop	0								16	1,969
Heritage Home	Chouteau	Big Sandy	Prop	14								29	4,500
McCauley N.H.	Cascade	Great Falls	Prop	10								11	3,640
Sternberg Rest Home	Cascade	Great Falls	Prop	6								7	2,190
Waters Personal Care Home	Cascade	Great Falls	Prop	19								28	6,205
Cascade Co. Conv. Hosp.	Cascade	Great Falls	Co.	0								--	7,300
AREA TOTAL				49								91	25,804
BOARDING HOMES													
Mont. Deac. Conv. Hospital	Cascade	Great Falls	NPA	23								35	5,618
AREA TOTAL				23								35	5,618
MENTAL FACILITIES													
Montana Deac. Hosp.	Cascade	Great Falls	NPA		36	0	0	0	0	--	36	*	9,683
AREA TOTAL					36 1/	0	0	0	0	--	36		9,683

*Included in General Hospital Admissions

1/ Included in General Hospital Beds

HSM-126-2 (3-69) (FORMERLY PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF INPATIENT FACILITIES

Form Approved

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

3. AREA: I-2 Great Falls Intermediate

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION			CLASSIFICATION (Check)							GROUPS SERVED					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	AGE: ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMB OUTPA VISI
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES														
Montana Rehabilitation Center	Cascade	Great Falls	NPA	X			X				X		X	____
Cascade County Conv. Hospital	Cascade	Great Falls	Co.	X				X			X		X	____
AREA TOTAL				2			1	1			2		2	-------
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Cascade County Conv. Hospital	Cascade	Great Falls	Co.	X				X			X		X	2,149
Montana Deac. Hosp.	Cascade	Great Falls	NPA	X				X			X		X	44,352
Columbus Hospital	Cascade	Great Falls	NPA		X			X			X		X	16,554
St. Clare Hospital	Chouteau	Fort Benton	NPA	X				X			X		X	1,582
Big Sandy Medical Center	Chouteau	Big Sandy	Co.	X			X				X		X	945
AREA TOTAL				4	1		1	4			5		5	65,582

PHS-708-3 REV. 67

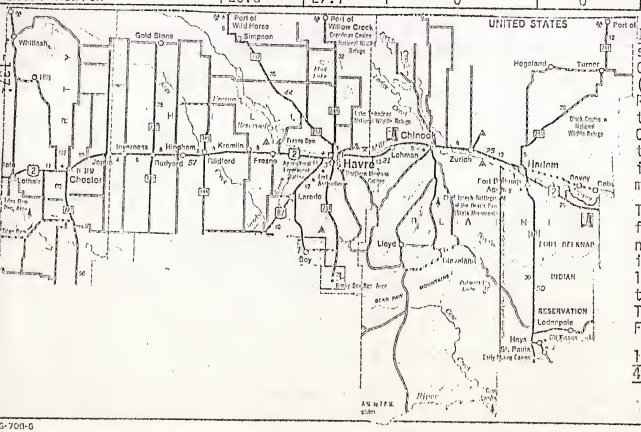
Approved
Budget Bureau No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA	2. STATE	3. FISCAL YEAR
I-3 Havre Intermediate	Montana	1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10; LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
1	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	26.6	27.1	30,595	1,150.18	85.39	110		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	2.46 1/	2.65 1/	46,069	18,727.23	135.96	161		
Pers/Int Care	2.46 1/	2.65 1/	32,989	13,410.16	97.36	118		
Boarding Home	2.46 1/	2.65 1/	(1,960)	1,198 4/	8.70	20		
Mental Health	26.6	27.1	0	0	0	0	7	7



I-3 HAVRE INTERMEDIATE. This service area consists of Hill County (Havre the County Seat), Blai County (Chinook the County Seat) and Liberty Count (Chester the County Seat). The Rocky Boy Indian Reservation is located in Hill County, and much of the Fort Belknap Indian Reservation is in Blaine County. This is relatively flat terrain with good transportation by both highway and railway. Prima industries are livestock, agriculture, and some mining.

The Northern Montana Hospital at Havre is non-conforming and the community is planning to build one new facility as a replacement. The plan calls for inclusion of a number of beds for the Indian population and also some mental health beds. Application has been approved for 7 mental health beds. The nearest Indian Service Hospital is located at Fort Belknap, some 45 miles distant.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State Average. (Patient Days divided by 70)

Form Approved

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA -3	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	Bed Need FY 1973 M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exce
	Liberty County Hospital	Chester	Liberty	45.8	1,840	1,571	169	100	*8	1	0	9	
	Northern Montana Hospital	Havre	Hill	53	28,755	22,038	1,927	4,790	*74	8	19	101	
		AREA TOTAL			30,595	23,609	2,096	4,890	*74	9	19	110	49

M/S= $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .85}$

OB/Ped=$\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .70}$

* Adjusted to agree with Bed Need as shown on PHS Form 708-6.

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA -8.	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Bed Need FY 1973 NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exce
	Liberty County Nursing Home	Chester	Liberty	85.7	12,195	6,305	5,890	--					
	Sweet Memorial Nursing Home	Chinook	Blaine	95.4	11,842	7,293	4,549	--					
	Harlem Rest Home	Harlem	Blaine	83.8	20,498	11,528	7,010	1,960					
	Havre Rest Home	Havre	Hill	88	5,782	--	5,782	--					
	Lutheran Home of the Good Shepard	Havre	Hill	96	26,276	20,943	5,333	--					
	Sixth Avenue Nursing Home	Havre	Hill	93	4,425	--	4,425	--					
		AREA TOTAL			81,018	46,069	32,989	1,960	*161	*118	*20		

* Bed need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
I-3 Havre Intermediate	26,600	27,100	2,460	2,650	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	TOTAL EXCESS
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Chester	Liberty	1	1	0	1	11	11	0	--	0						
Havre	Hill	1	1	0	1	148	140	8	--	0						
TOTAL		2	2	0	2	159	151	8	--	0	110	0	110	145	0	49
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Chester	Liberty	1	1	0	0	24	0	0	--	24						
Havre	Hill	1	1	0	0	60	0	0	--	60						
Harlem	Blaine	1	1	0	0	39	0	0	--	39						
Chinook	Blaine	1	1	0	0	34	0	0	--	34						
TOTAL		4	4	0	0	157	0	0	--	157	161	4	0	98	100	0
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Chester	Liberty	1	1	0		15										
Havre	Hill	3	3	0		46										
Harlem	Blaine	1	1	0		22										
TOTAL		5	5	0		83					118	35				
BOARDING HOMES																
Harlem	Blaine	1	1	0		6										
TOTAL		1	1	0		6					20	14				

HSM-126-6 (FORMERLY PHS-708-7)
3-68

AREA SUMMARY AND PROGRAM

FORM APPROVED:

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
I-3 Havre Intermediate	26,600	27,100	2,460	2,650	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	TOTAL EXCESS
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
MENTAL FACILITIES																
Havre	Hill	Refer to the 1969 Montana State Plan for Community Mental Health Centers Construction and 1972 Addendum.														
TOTAL		*1	1	0	0	7uc	0	0	--	7 uc	7	0	0	100	100	0
REHABILITATION FACILITIES																
Havre	Hill	0	1	1	0											
TOTAL		0	1	1	0									0	0	
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Chester	Liberty	1	1	0	1											
Havre	Hill	1	1	0	1											
TOTAL		2	2	0	2									0	0	

* Part 1, APC approved.

HSM-126-6 (FORMERLY PHS-708-7)
3-69

AREA SUMMARY AND PROGRAM

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R697

NEW-L

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: I-3 Havre Intermediate

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIE DAY
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Liberty Co. Hospital	Liberty	Chester	NPA	11	11	0	11	0	0	--	0	383	1,840
Northern Mont. Hosp.	Hill	Havre	NPA	148	148	0	140	0	8	--	0	5,128	28,755
AREA TOTAL				159	159	0	151	0	8	--	0	5,511	30,595
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Liberty Co. N.H. (UH)	Liberty	Chester	NPA	24	24	0	0	0	0	--	24	37	6,305
Harlem Rest Home (NH)	Blaine	Harlem	Prop	39	39	0	0	0	0	--	39	47	11,528
Sweet Mem. N.H. (NH)	Blaine	Chinook	NPA	34	34	0	0	0	0	--	34	30	7,293
Lutheran Home of the Good Shepherd (NH)	Hill	Havre	NPA	60	60	0	0	0	0	--	60	76	20,943
AREA TOTAL				157	157	0	0	0	0	--	157	190	46,069
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Liberty Co. N.H.	Liberty	Chester	NPA	15								35	5,890
Havre Rest Home	Hill	Havre	Prop	18								22	5,782
Lutheran Home of the Good Shepherd	Hill	Havre	NPA	15								17	5,333
Sixth Ave. N.H.	Hill	Havre	Prop	13								21	4,425
Harlem Rest Home	Blaine	Harlem	Prop	22								37	7,010
Sweet Mem. N.H.	Blaine	Chinook	NPA	0								17	4,549
AREA TOTAL				83								149	32,989

HSM-126-2 (3-69) (FORMERLY PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF INPATIENT FACILITIES

Form Approved

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: I-3 Havre Intermediate

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIE DAY
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
BOARDING HOMES													
Harlem Rest Home	Blaine	Harlem	Prop	6								9	1,960
AREA TOTAL				6								9	1,960

HSM-126-2 (3-69) (FORMERLY PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF INPATIENT FACILITIES

Form [illegible]ved
Budget [illegible]reau No. 68-R[illegible]
HEW-[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELF
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. AREA: I-3 Havre Intermediate
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION			CLASSIFICATION (Check)							GROUPS SERVED					
										AGE					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMB OUTP VI
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES	No existing facility.													
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Liberty County Hospital	Liberty	Chester	NPA		X			X			X		X	863
Northern Montana Hospital	Hill	Havre	NPA		X			X			X		X	4,851
AREA TOTAL					2			2			2		2	5,714

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA	2. STATE	3. FISCAL YEAR
R-12 Beaverhead-Madison Counties	Montana	1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10; LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	13.4	13.7	10,837	808.73	30.36	46		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	1.59 1/	1.75 1/	(10,026)	10,941 2/	52.46	68		
Pers/Int Care	1.59 1/	1.75 1/	22,767	14,318.87	68.65	86		
Boarding Home	1.59 1/	1.75 1/	(169)	1,198 4/	5.74	16		

R-12 - BEAVERHEAD-MADISON COUNTIES. This service area consists of Beaverhead County (Dillon the County Seat) and Madison County (Virginia City the County Seat). This is mountainous country with generally good transportation routes. Principal industries are agriculture, livestock, mining and, because of its proximity to Yellowstone National Park, tourism. The area is nationally known for its hunting and fishing.

Other communities are Sheridan, Ennis, and Twin Bridges. The Western Montana College is located at Dillon.

The new 28-bed Barrett Hospital at Dillon is completed and in operation.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.
2/ Use rate of 10,941 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70).
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70).

HSM-126-5 (FORMERLY PHS-708-6)
8-69

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R8

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA R-12 Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	Bed Need FY 1973 M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exce
Barrett Hospital	Dillon	Beaverhead	46.8	4,780	4,264	352	164	*24	1	1	26	
Ruby Valley Hospital	Sheridan	Madison	63	3,230	2,986	162	82	10	1	0	11	
Madison Valley Hospital	Ennis	Madison	86	2,827	2,668	95	64	9	0	0	9	
AREA TOTAL				10,837	9,918	609	310	*43	2	1	46	4

M/S = Pat. Days / 365 X .85

OB/Ped = Pat. Days / 365 X .70

*Adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA R-12 Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Bed Need FY 1973 NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exce
Parkview Acres Conv. Nursing Hm.	Dillon	Beaverhead	95.6	18,840	10,026	8,645	169					
Madison County Nursing Home	Sheridan	Madison	99.2	14,122	--	14,122	--					
AREA TOTAL				32,962	10,026	22,767	169	*68	*86	*16		

*Bed Need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-12 Beaverhead-Madison Counties	13,400	13,700	1,590	1,750	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Dillon	Beaverhead	1	1	0	0	28	0	0	--	28						
Sheridan	Madison	1	1	0	0	9	0	0	--	9						
Ennis	Madison	1	1	0	1	13	0	4	--	9						
TOTAL		3	3	0	1	50	0	4	--	46	46	0	0	109	100	4
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Dillon	Beaverhead	1	1	0	0	39	0	0	--	39						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	39	0	0	--	39	68	29	0	57	100	0
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Dillon	Beaverhead	1	1	0		15										
Sheridan	Madison	1	1	0		39										
TOTAL		2	2	0		54					86	32				0
BOARDING HOMES																
Dillon	Beaverhead	0	1	1	0	0										0
TOTAL		0	1	1	0	0					16	16				

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	
R-12 Beaverhead-Madison Counties	13,400	13,700	1,590	1,750	Montana
					5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Dillon	Beaverhead	1	1	0	0											
Sheridan	Madison	1	1	0	0											
Ennis	Madison	1	1	0	1											
TOTAL		3	3	0	1									67	67	

HSM-126-6 (FORMERLY PHS-708-7)
AREA SUMMARY AND PROGRAM
FORM APPROVED:

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-12 Beaverhead-Madison Counties

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding Nwb-Born)	PATIE DAY
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Barrett Hospital	Beaverhead	Dillon	NPA	28	28	0	0	0	0	--	28	953	4,780
Ruby Valley Hosp.	Madison	Sheridan	NPA	14	9	0	0	0	0	--	9	675	3,230
Madison Valley Hosp.	Madison	Ennis	NPA	9	13	0	0	0	4	--	9	403	2,827
AREA TOTAL				51	50	0	0	0	4	--	46	2,031	10,837
LONG-TERM CARE													
NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Parkview Acres Conv. and Nurs. Home (NH)	Beaverhead	Dillon	Prop	39	39	0	0	0	0	--	39	71	10,026
AREA TOTAL				39	39	0	0	0	0	--	39	71	10,026
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Parkview Acres Conv. and Nursing Home	Beaverhead	Dillon	Prop	15								55	8,645
Madison Co. Nurs. Hm.	Madison	Sheridan	Co.	39								45	14,122
AREA TOTAL				54								100	22,767
BOARDING HOMES													
Parkview Acres Conv. and Nursing Home	Beaverhead	Dillon	Prop	0								3	169
AREA TOTAL				0								3	169

MSM-126-2 (3-69) (FORMERLY PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF INPATIENT FACILITIES

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R8

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-12 Beaverhead-Madison Counties

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				CLASSIFICATION (Check)						GROUPS SERVED					
										AGE					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMB OUTPA VIS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES	No existing facility.													
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Barrett Hospital	Beaverhead	Dillon	NPA	X				X			X		X	2,932
Ruby Valley Hospital	Madison	Sheridan	NPA	X				X			X		X	1,849
Madison Valley Hospital	Madison	Ennis	NPA		X			X			X		X	NR
AREA TOTAL				2	1			3			3		3	4,781

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

Form Approved

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

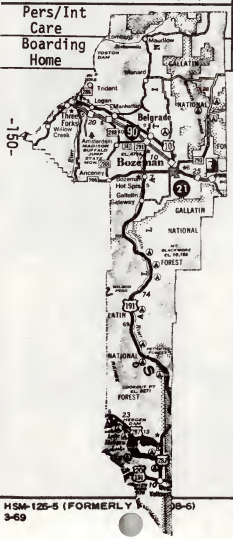
DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA: R-13 Gallatin County

2. STATE: Montana

3. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10; LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	32.9	33.6	26,865	816.57	75.17	98		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	2.65 1/	2.8 1/	(28,040)	10,941 2/	83.93	103		
Pers/Int Care	2.65 1/	2.8 1/	26,746	10,092.83	77.42	96		
Boarding Home	2.65 1/	2.8 1/	39,788	15,014.34	115.18	138		



AREA NARRATIVE:

R-13 - GALLATIN COUNTY. This service area consists of Gallatin County only with Bozeman the County Seat. The area is mountainous with many fertile valleys which are traversed by the highways and railroads forming a good transportation pattern. Primary industries are agriculture, livestock, logging and lumber products, mining, dairy products and some manufacturing. Montana State University is located at Bozeman.

The Three Forks Nursing Home and Hillcrest Health Center have changed to Personal Care. The Florence Convalescent Home is now the Bozeman Convalescent Center.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.
2/ Use rate of 10,941 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA R-13	Facility	City	County	% Occ.	1971 Inpatient Days Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	Bed Need FY 1973 M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exce
	Bozeman Deaconess Hospital	Bozeman	Gallatin	54.9	26,865	23,271	2,026	1,568					
		AREA TOTAL			26,865	23,271	2,026	1,568	*84	8	6	98	36

M/S = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .85}$

OB/Ped = $\frac{\text{Pat.Days}}{365 \times .70}$

* Adjusted to agree with Bed Need as shown on PHS Form 708-6.

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA R-13	Facility	City	County	% Occ.	1971 Inpatient Days Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Bed Need FY 1973 NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exce
	Bozeman Deaconess Hospital	Bozeman	Gallatin		7,368	7,368	--	--					
	Bozeman Conv. Center	Bozeman	Gallatin	84.5	16,337	9,122	7,215	--					
	Gallatin County Rest Home	Bozeman	Gallatin	97	19,858	11,473	8,385	--					
	Hillcrest Health Center	Bozeman	Gallatin	90	42,420	77	2,555	39,788					
	Manhattan Rest Home	Manhattan	Gallatin	60.3	3,081	--	3,081	--					
	Three Forks Nursing Home	Three Forks	Gallatin	101	5,510	--	5,510	--					
		AREA TOTAL			94,574	28,040	26,746	39,788	*103	* 96	*138		

* Bed need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-13 Gallatin County	32,900	33,600	2,650	2,800	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	TOTAL EXCESS
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Bozeman	Gallatin	1	1	0	1	134	104	0	--	30						
TOTAL		1	1	0	1	134	104	0	--	30	98	0	68	137	31	36
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Bozeman	Gallatin	3	3	0	0	114	0	0	--	114						
TOTAL		3	3	0	0	114	0	0	--	114	103	0	0	111	111	11
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Three Forks	Gallatin	1	1	0	0	15										
Manhattan	Gallatin	1	1	0	0	14										
Bozeman	Gallatin	2	2	0	0	30										
TOTAL		4	4	0	0	59					96	37				
BOARDING HOMES																
Bozeman	Gallatin	2	2	0	0	123										
TOTAL		2	2	0	0	123					138	15				

HSM-125-6 (FORMERLY PHS-708-7)
3-69

AREA SUMMARY AN[illegible]ROGRAM

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-13 Gallatin County	32,900	33,600	2,650	2,800	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS (TOTAL NEEDED)
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
MENTAL FACILITIES	Refer to the 1969 Montana State Plan for Community Mental Health Centers Construction and the 1972 Addendum.															
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Bozeman	Gallatin	1	1	0	1											
TOTAL		1	1	0	1									0	0	

HSM-126-6 (FORMERLY PHS-708-7)
3-69

AREA SUMMARY AND PROGRAM

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R897

HEW-1

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-13 Gallatin County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIE DAY
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Bozeman Deaconess	Gallatin	Bozeman	NPA	164	134	0	104	0	0	--	30	4,831	26,865
AREA TOTAL				164	134	0	104	0	0	--	30	4,831	26,865
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Bozeman Deaconess (UH)	Gallatin	Bozeman	NPA	0	30	0	0	0	0	--	30	133	7,368
Bozeman Conv. Ctr (NH)	Gallatin	Bozeman	Prop	28	28	0	0	0	0	--	28	77	9,122
Gallatin Co. Rest Home (NH)	Gallatin	Bozeman	Co.	56	56	0	0	0	0	--	56	36	11,473
1/Hillcrest Health Center (NH)	Gallatin	Bozeman	Prop	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	0	7	77
AREA TOTAL				84	114	0	0	0	0	--	114	253	28,040
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Three Forks N.H.	Gallatin	Three Forks	Prop	15								30	5,510
Bozeman Conv. Ctr.	Gallatin	Bozeman	Prop	22								45	7,215
Hillcrest Health Ctr.	Gallatin	Bozeman	Prop	8								8	2,555
Manhattan Rest Ctr.	Gallatin	Manhattan	Prop	14								15	3,081
Gallatin Co. Rest Hm.	Gallatin	Bozeman	Co.	0								35	8,385
AREA TOTAL				59								133	26,746

1/ Changed to PCH.

HSM-126-2 (3-69) (FORMERLY PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF INPATIENT FACILITIES

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-13 Gallatin County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION									STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS								
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING		ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Including New-Born)	PATIENT DAYS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		17	18
BOARDING HOMES														
Bozeman Conv. Ctr.	Gallatin	Bozeman	Prop	3									---	---
Hillcrest Health Ctr.	Gallatin	Bozeman	Prop	120									122	39,788
AREA TOTAL				123									122	39,788

HSM-126-2 (3-69) (FORMERLY PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF INPATIENT FACILITIES

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R85

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. AREA: R-13 Gallatin County
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				CLASSIFICATION (Check)					GROUPS SERVED						
										AGE					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMB OUTPA VISI
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES	No existing facility.													
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Bozeman Deaconess Hospital	Gallatin	Bozeman	NPA		X			X			X		X	3,233
AREA TOTAL					1			1			1		1	3,233

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-

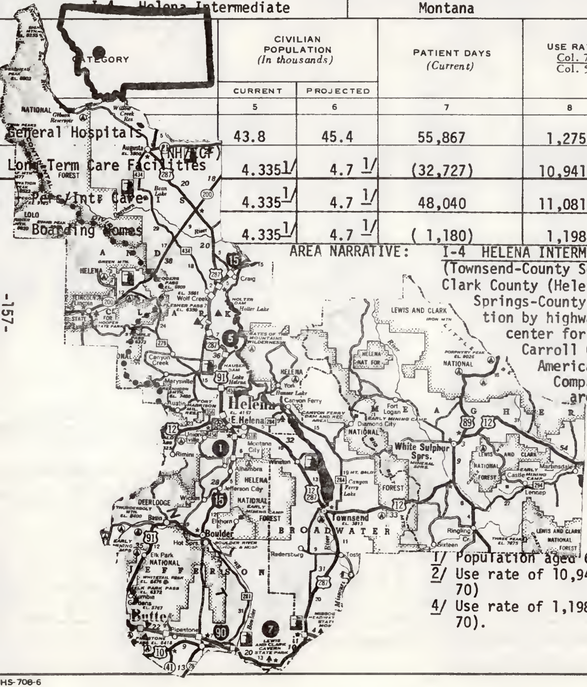
Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA	2. STATE	3. FISCAL YEAR
I-4 Helena Intermediate	Montana	1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10; LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
General Hospitals	43.8	45.4	55,867	1,275.50	158.65	197		
Long-Term Care Facilities (NH/ECF)	4.335 1/	4.7 1/	(32,727)	10,941 2/	140.88	167	+26	193
Pers/Int Care	4.335 1/	4.7 1/	48,040	11,081.89	142.70	169		
Boarding Homes	4.335 1/	4.7 1/	(1,180)	1,198 4/	15.43	27		



AREA NARRATIVE: I-4 HELENA INTERMEDIATE This service area consists of Broadwater County (Townsend-County Seat), Jefferson County (Boulder-County Seat), Lewis & Clark County (Helena-County Seat) and Meagher County (White Sulphur Springs-County Seat). This is mountainous area with good transportation by highway, railroad and air. Helena is the trade and medical center for the area and is the location of the State Capitol, Carroll College and numerous State and Federal offices. The American Smelting and Refining Company and the Anaconda Company operate plants in East Helena. Principle industries are agriculture, livestock, meat processing, smelting, oil products distribution, mining, lumbering and some manufacturing.

The Veterans Administration operates a hospital at Fort Harrison, about six miles from Helena.

The Western Care Nursing Home in Helena is completec

1/ Population aged 65 and over.
2/ Use rate of 10,941 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70).

HS-708-6
REV. 2-67

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R89

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA	2. STATE	3. FISCAL YEAR
I-4 Helena Intermediate	Montana	1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10; LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS								
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES								

AREA NARRATIVE

AREA NARRATIVE (cont'd) I-4 HELENA INTERMEDIATE

An adjustment of +26 skilled nursing beds has been made, although there is an excess of 25 beds in Helena. This is done to document the need for beds in Townsend and White Sulpher Springs (75 miles from Helena over a mountain pass).

PHS-708-6
REV. 2-67

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R1

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA I-4 Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	Bed Need FY 1973 M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exce
Broadwater Hosp.	Townsend	Broadwater	34	2,870	2,615	144	111	8	1	0	9	
Mountain View Mem. Hospital	White Sulpher Springs	Meagher	50.2	1,467	1,353	86	28	*8	0	0	8	
St. John's Hosp.	Helena	Lewis & Clark	65.6	21,299	21,087	---	212	69	0	0	69	
St. Peter's Hosp.	Helena	Lewis & Clark	64.6	26,160	21,569	2,964	1,627	77	12	6	95	
Shodair Childrens Hospital	Helena	Lewis & Clark	31.9	4,071	---	---	4,071	--	--	16	16	
	AREA TOTAL			55,867	46,624	3,194	6,049	162*	13	22	197	69

M/S = Pat. Days / 365 X .85

OB/Ped = Pat. Days / 365 X .70

* Adjusted to agree with Bed Need as shown on PHS Form 708-6.

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA I-4 Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Bed Need FY 1973 NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exces
Alhambra Manor	Clancy	Jefferson	94	24,747	1,899	22,848	---					
Cooney Conv. Home	Helena	Lewis & Clark	94.8	21,463	8,720	12,743	---					
Parkside Manor	Helena	Lewis & Clark	95.6	18,019	10,441	7,578	---					
St. John's Ext. Care Facility	Helena	Lewis & Clark	92	8,373	8,373	---	---					
Western Care	Helena	Lewis & Clark		2,649	1,827	822	---	2½ months only.				
Broadwater County Rest Home	Townsend	Broadwater	95	2,797	---	2,797	---	6 months only.				
Mountain View Mem. Hospital	White Sulpher Springs	Meagher	97	3,899	1,467	1,252	1,180					
	AREA TOTAL			81,947	32,727	48,040	1,180	*193	*169	*27		

*Bed Need for service area only; adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
I-4 Helena Intermediate	43,800	45,400	4,335	4,700	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS		STATE STANDARDS							
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D		CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Helena	Lewis & Clark	3	3	0	2	235	93	0	--	142						
Townsend	Broadwater	1	1	0	1	23	23	0	--	0						
White Sulpher Springs	Meagher	1	1	0	1	8	8	0	--	0						
TOTAL		5	5	0	4	266	124	0	--	142	197	0	55	135	72	69
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Clancy	Jefferson	1	1	0	0	27	0	0	--	27	27	0	0	~~100~~	~~100~~	0
Helena	Lewis & Clark	4	4	0	1	159	40	0	--	119	134	0	~~49~~ 45	~~113~~	~~118~~	~~25~~
White Sulpher Spgs	Meagher	1	1	0	1	6	6	0	--	0	12	1 ~~6~~	6	~~0~~	~~0~~	0
Townsend	Broadwater	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	--	0	20	~~20~~	0	~~0~~	~~0~~	0
TOTAL		6	7	1	2	192	46	0	--	146	193	~~26~~ 1	~~21~~ 46	99	76	~~25~~ 0
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Helena	Lewis & Clark	3	3	0	0	82										
Townsend	Broadwater	1	1	0	0	18										
Clancy	Jefferson	1	1	0	0	45										
TOTAL		5	5	0	0	145					169	24				

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
I-4 Helena Intermediate	43,800	45,400	4,335	4,700	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
BOARDING HOMES																
Helena	Lewis & Clark	1	1	0	0	6										
White Sulphur Springs	Meagher	1	1	0	0	5										
TOTAL		2	2	0	0	11					14	3				
MENTAL FACILITIES	Refer to the 1969 Montana State Plan for Community Mental Health Centers Construction and the 1972 addendum.															
REHABILITATION FACILITIES																
Helena	Lewis & Clark	1	1	0	~~0~~ /											
TOTAL		1	1	0	~~0~~ /									~~100~~ 0	~~100~~ 0	
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Helena	Lewis & Clark	3	3	0	2											
Townsend	Broadwater	1	1	0	1											
White Sulphur Spgs	Meagher	1	1	0	1											
TOTAL		5	5	0	4									20	20	

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: I-4 Helena Intermediate

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding Newborn)	PATIE DAY
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Broadwater Hospital	Broadwater	Townsend	Prop	23	23	23	0	0	0	--	0	491	2,870
Mountain View Memorial Hospital	Meagher	White Sul. Springs	NPA	8	8	0	8	0	0	--	0	238	1,467
St. John's Hospital	Lewis and Clark	Helena	NPA	89	89	0	75	0	0	--	14	3,022	21,299
St. Peter's Hospital	Lewis and Clark	Helena	NPA	111	111	0	0	0	0	--	111	4,232	26,160
Shodair Crippled Children's Hospital	Lewis and Clark	Helena	NPA	35	35	0	18	0	0	--	17	1,098	4,071
AREA TOTAL				266	266	23	101	0	0	--	142	9,081	55,867
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Alhambra Manor (NH)	Jefferson	Clancy	Prop	27	27	0	0	0	0	--	27	20	1,899
Mountain View Mem. Hosp. N.H. (UH)	Meagher	White Sul. Springs	NPA	6	6	0	6	0	0	--	0	8	1,467
Cooney Conv. Home (NH)	Lewis and Clark	Helena	Co.	40	40	0	40	0	0	--	0	32	8,720
St. John's ECF (UH)	Lewis and Clark	Helena	NPA	25	25	0	0	0	0	--	25	88	8,373
Parkside Manor (NH)	Lewis and Clark	Helena	Prop	40	40	0	0	0	0	--	40	75	10,441
Western Care (NH)	Lewis and Clark	Helena	Prop	54	54	0	0	0	0	--	54	38	1,827
AREA TOTAL				192	192	0	46	0	0	--	146	261	32,727

HSM-126-2 (3-69) (FORMERLY PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF INPATIENT FACILITIES

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R8
HSW-L

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: I-4 Helena Intermediate

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIEI DAYS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Western Care	Lewis & Clk	Helena	Prop	54								19	822
Cooney Conv. Home	Lewis & Clk	Helena	Co.	22								51	12,743
Parkside Manor	Lewis & Clk	Helena	Prop	6								47	7,578
Broadwater Co. Rest Home	Broadwater	Townsend	Prop	18								19	2,797
Alhambra Manor	Jefferson	Clancy	Prop	45								110	22,848
Mtn. View Mem. Hosp.	Meagher	White Sul. Springs	NPA	0								14	1,252
AREA TOTAL				145								260	48,040
BOARDING HOMES													
Parkside Manor	Lewis & Clk	Helena	Prop	6								0	0
Mtn. View Mem. Hosp.	Meagher	White Sul. Springs	NPA	5								9	1,180
AREA TOTAL				11								9	1,180

HSM-126-2 (3-69) (FORMERLY PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF INPATIENT FACILITIES

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R85

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

3. AREA: I-4 Helena Intermediate

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION			CLASSIFICATION (Check)							GROUPS SERVED					
										AGE					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUME OUTP VI	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
REHABILITATION FACILITIES															
Shodair Crippled Childrens Hospital	Lewis & Clark	Helena	NPA		X			X		X			X	1,037	
AREA TOTAL					1			1		1			1	1,037	
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES															
Mountain View Memorial Hospital	Meagher	White Sulphur Springs	NPA		X			X			X		X	499	
St. John's Hospital	Lewis & Clark	Helena	NPA		X			X			X		X	11,959	
St. Peter's Hospital	Lewis & Clark	Helena	NPA	X				X			X		X	10,045	
Shodair Hospital	Lewis & Clark	Helena	NPA		X			X		X			X	3,298	
Broadwater Hospital	Broadwater	Townsend	Prop		X		X				X		X	---	
AREA TOTAL				1	4		1	4		1	4		5	25,801	

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

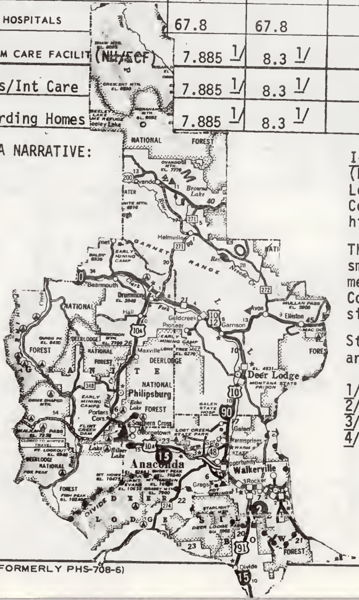
Form Approved
Budget Bureau No.

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA: I-5 Butte Intermediate
2. STATE: Montana
3. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

CATEGORY (4)	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT (5)	PROJECTED (6)	PATIENT DAYS (Current) (7)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5 (8)	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365 (9)	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10; LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10 (10)	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative) (11)	ADJUSTED BED NEED (12)
GENERAL HOSPITALS	67.8	67.8	104,962	1,548.11	287.57	348		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILIT (NH/ECF)	7.885 1/	8.3 1/	(37,664)	10,941 2/	248.80	286		
Pers/Int Care	7.885 1/	8.3 1/	(46,888)	7,918 3/	180.05	210		
Boarding Homes	7.885 1/	8.3 1/	(2,920)	1,198 4/	27.24	40		

AREA NARRATIVE:



<u>I-5 - BUTTE INTERMEDIATE</u>. This service area consists of Silver Bow County (Butte the County Seat), Granite County (Philipsburg the County Seat), Deer Lodge County (Anaconda the County Seat), and Powell County (Deer Lodge the County Seat). This is mountainous country with good transportation by highway, rail and air.

The operations of the Anaconda Company at Butte and Anaconda include mining, smelting and refining. Other industries include agriculture, livestock, meat packing, logging and wood products, and some manufacturing. The Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology is located at Butte which is considered the trade and medical center of the area.

State hospitals in the area which serve on a State-wide basis are the Galen and Warm Springs State Hospitals.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.
2/ Use rate of 10,941 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
3/ Use rate of 7,918 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA I-5 Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	Bed Need FY 1973 M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exce
Granite County Hospital	Philipsburg	Granite	41.9	1,530	1,226	48	256	4	0	1	5	
Powell County Memorial Hosp.	Deer Lodge	Powell	56.3	7,193	6,308	458	427	20	2	2	24	
St. James Comm. Hospital	Butte	Silver Bow	71.3	52,061	43,155	2,564	6,342	*138	10	25	173	
Silver Bow General Hosp.	Butte	Silver Bow	65.9	29,329	24,409	971	3,949	*77	4	15	96	
Anaconda Comm. Hospital	Anaconda	Deer Lodge	67.8	14,849	12,855	900	1,094	42	4	4	50	
AREA TOTAL				104,962	87,953	4,941	12,068	*281	20	47	348	81

M/S = Pat. Days / 365 X .85

OB/Ped=Pat. Days / 365 X .70

* Adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA I-5 Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Bed Need FY 1973 NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exce
Community Hosp. Nursing Homes	Anaconda	Deer Lodge	102	16,793	7,197	9,596	--					
Crest Nursing Home	Butte	Silver Bow	97.5	36,673	14,599	22,074	--					
Paul Clark Home	Butte	Silver Bow	100	2,920	--	--	2,920					
Silver Bow Annex Nursing Home	Butte	Silver Bow	93.5	24,561	9,343	15,218	--					
Silver Bow General Hospital	Butte	Silver Bow		6,525	6,525	--	--					
AREA TOTAL				87,472	37,664	46,888	2,920	*286	*210	*40		

* Bed Need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
I-5 Butte Intermediate	67,800	67,800	7,885	8,300	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION: CATEGORY COMMUNITY	LOCATION: NAME OF COUNTY	NO. OF FACILITIES: TOTAL EXISTING	NO. OF FACILITIES: TOTAL NEEDED	NO. OF FACILITIES: TO BE ADDED	NO. OF FACILITIES: TO BE MODERNIZED	NO. OF BEDS EXISTING: TOTAL EXISTING	NO. OF BEDS EXISTING: NONCONFORMING: FEDERAL STANDARDS A-B-C	NO. OF BEDS EXISTING: NONCONFORMING: FEDERAL STANDARDS D	NO. OF BEDS EXISTING: NONCONFORMING: STATE STANDARDS	NO. OF BEDS EXISTING: CONFORMING	NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED: TOTAL NEEDED	NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED: TO BE ADDED	NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED: TO BE MODERNIZED	% NEED MET: CONSTRUCTION	% NEED MET: MODERNIZATION	TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITAL																
Butte	Silver Bow	2	2	0	1	324	8	0	--	316						
Anaconda	Deer Lodge	1	1	0	0	60	0	0	--	60						
Deer Lodge	Powell	1	1	0	0	35	0	0	--	35						
Philipsburg	Granite	1	1	0	1	10	10	0	--	0						
TOTAL		5	5	0	2	429	18	0	--	411	348	0	0	123	118	81
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Philipsburg	Granite	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	--	0	25	25	0			
Butte	Silver Bow	3	3	0	1	110	50	0	--	60	156	46	50			
Anaconda	Deer Lodge	1	1	0	0	65uc	(30)	0	--	65uc	65	0	0			
Deer Lodge	Powell	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	--	0	40	40	0			
TOTAL		4	6	2	1	175	50	0	--	125	286	111	50	61	71	0
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Anaconda	Deer Lodge	1	1	0	0	15										
Butte	Silver Bow	2	2	0	0	85										
TOTAL		3	3	0	0	100					210	110				
BOARDING HOMES																
Butte	Silver Bow	1	1	0	0	9										
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	9					40	31				

HSM-126-6 (FORMERLY PHS-708-7)
3-69

AREA SUMMARY AND PROGRAM

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R897

HEW-1a

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	
I-5 Butte Intermediate	67,800	67,800	7,885	8,300	Montana
					5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	TOTAL EXCESS
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
MENTAL FACILITIES 1/																
Warm Springs	Deer Lodge	1	1	0	1	1,422	~~1,286~~ 1,248	0	--	174	1339 ~~1011~~		1165 ~~964~~	100 ~~139~~	13 ~~19~~	83 ~~251~~
TOTAL		1	1	0	1	1,422	~~1,286~~ 1,248		--	174	~~1,309~~	0	~~1,135~~	~~13~~	~~13~~	~~113~~
TUBERCULOSIS FACILITIES																
Galen	Deer Lodge	1	1	0	0	170	0	0	--	170	108 ~~110~~			157 ~~155~~	157 ~~160~~	62 ~~50~~
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	170	0	0	--	170	~~106~~	0	0	~~160~~	~~160~~	~~64~~
REHABILITATION FACILITIES																
Butte	Silver Bow	1	1	0	0											
TOTAL		1	1	0	0									100	100	
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Butte	Silver Bow	2	2	0	1											
Anaconda	Deer Lodge	1	1	0	0											
Deer Lodge	Powell	1	1	0	0											
Philipsburg	Granite	1	1	0	1											
TOTAL		5	5	0	2									60	60	

1/ Refer to the 1969 Montana State Plan for Community Mental Health Centers Construction and the 1972 Addendum.

HSM-126-6 (FORMERLY PHS-708-7)
3-69

AREA SUMMARY AND PROGRAM

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R597

IRW-1a

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: I-5 Butte Intermediate

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIE DAY
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Granite Co. Hospital	Granite	Philipsburg	Co.	10	10	0	10	0	0	--	0	322	1,530
Powell Co. Hospital	Powell	Deer Lodge	NPA	35	35	0	0	0	0	--	35	1,029	7,193
St. James Comm. Hosp.	Silver Bow	Butte	NPA	200	202	0	0	8	0	--	194	7,756	52,061
Silver Bow Gen. Hosp.	Silver Bow	Butte	Co.	142	122	0	0	0	0	--	122	4,123	29,329
Anaconda Comm. Hosp.	Deer Lodge	Anaconda	NPA	60	60	0	0	0	0	--	60	2,649	14,849
AREA TOTAL				447	429	0	10	8	0	--	411	15,879	104,962
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Anaconda Comm. Hosp. Nursing Homes (UH)	Deer Lodge	Anaconda	NPA	30	65 uc	(30)	0	0	0	--	65 uc	38	7,197
Crest Nurs. Home (NH)	Silver Bow	Butte	Prop	40	40	0	0	0	0	--	40	70	14,599
Silver Bow General Hospital (UH)	Silver Bow	Butte	Co.	0	20	0	0	0	0	--	20	*	6,525
Silver Bow Annex (NH)	Silver Bow	Butte	Co.	50	50	50	0	0	0	--	0	44	9,343
AREA TOTAL				120	175	50	0	0	0	--	125	152	37,664
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Comm. Hosp. N. H.	Deer Lodge	Anaconda	NPA	15								43	9,596
Crest Nursing Homes	Silver Bow	Butte	Prop	63								86	22,074
Silver Bow Annex	Silver Bow	Butte	Co.	22								79	15,218
AREA TOTAL				100								208	46,888

uc - under construction

* Included in Hospital Admissions.

HSM-126-2 (3-69) (FORMERLY PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF INPATIENT FACILITIES

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R8

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: I-5 Butte Intermediate

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding Newborns)	PATIE DAY
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
BOARDING HOMES													
Paul Clark Home	Silver Bow	Butte	NPA	9								9	2,920
AREA TOTAL				9								9	2,920
MENTAL FACILITIES													
Warm Springs State Hospital	Deer Lodge	Warm Springs	St.	1,422	1,422	225	712	311	0	--	174	3,034	429,959
AREA TOTAL				1,422	1,422	225	712	311	0	--	174	3,034	429,959
TUBERCULOSIS FACILITIES													
Galen	Deer Lodge	Galen	St.	170	170	0	0	0	0	--	170	282	34,813
AREA TOTAL				170	170	0	0	0	0	--	170	282	34,813

HSM-126-2 (3-69) (FORMERLY PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF INPATIENT FACILITIES

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R85
HEW-La

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

3. AREA: I-5 Butte Intermediate

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION			CLASSIFICATION (Check)							GROUPS SERVED					
										AGE					
CATEGORY / NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NU OUT
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
REHABILITATION FACILITIES														
Silver Bow Gen. Hospital	Silver Bow	Butte	NPA	X				X			X		X	N/R
AREA TOTAL				1				1			1		1	
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Granite Co. Mem. Hosp.	Granite	Philipsburg	Co.		X			X			X		X	1,117
Powell Co. Mem. Hosp.	Powell	Deer Lodge	NPA	X				X			X		X	1,014
St. James Comm. Hospital	Silver Bow	Butte	NPA		X			X			X		X	26,149
Silver Bow General Hospital	Silver Bow	Butte	Co.	X				X			X		X	16,663
Anaconda Comm. Hospital	Deer Lodge	Anaconda	NPA	X				X			X		X	15,039
AREA TOTAL				3	2			5			5		5	59,982

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA: R-14 Fergus, Petroleum and Judith Basin Counties

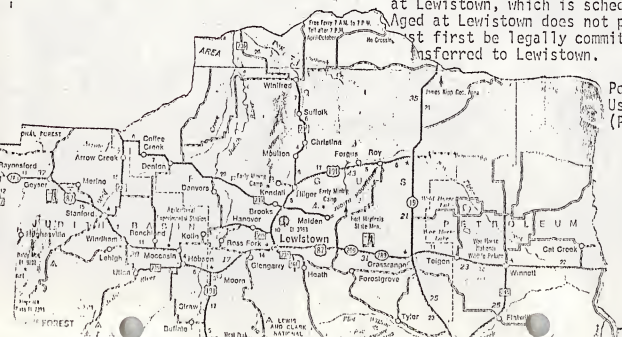
2. STATE: Montana

3. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10; LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
4.	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	16.1	16.1	11,517	715.34	31.55	47		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	2.265 1/	2.55 1/	34,104	15,056.95	105.19	127		
Pers/Int Care	2.265 1/	2.55 1/	(12,129)	7,918 3/	55.32	71		
Boarding Homes	2.265 1/	2.55 1/	2,730	1,205.30	8.42	19		
Mental Health	16.1	16.1	52,925	3,287.26	144.99	171		

AREA NARRATIVE:

R-14 - FERGUS, PETROLEUM AND JUDITH BASIN COUNTIES. This service area consists of Fergus County (County Seat - Lewistown), Judith Basin (County Seat - Stanford) and Petroleum County (County Seat - Winnett). The livestock industry is the economic backbone of this area. The area is served by the hospital at Lewistown, which is scheduled for replacement. The Montana Center for the Aged at Lewistown does not provide a community service since all residents st first be legally committed to the Warm Springs State Hospital and then nsferred to Lewistown.



Population aged 65 and over.
Use rate of 7,918 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70).

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA				1971 Inpatient Days					Bed Need FY 1973				
R-14	Facility	City	County	% Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exc
	Central Montana Hospital	Lewistown	Fergus	62	11,517	9,787	885	845	*41	3	3	47	
	AREA TOTAL				11,517	9,787	885	845	*41	3	3	47	4

M/S=Pat.Days / 365 X .85

OB/Ped-Pat. Days / 365 X .70

* Adjust to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA				1971 Inpatient Days					Bed Need FY 1973				
R-14	Facility	City	County	% Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exc
	Central Montana Hospital Nursing Home	Lewistown	Fergus	85.8	15,040	11,215	1,095	2,730					
	Valle Vista Manor	Lewistown	Fergus	96.8	33,923	22,889	11,034	--					
	AREA TOTAL				48,963	34,104	12,129	2,730	*127	*71	*19		

* Bed Need for service area only, adjust to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-14 Fergus, Petroleum and Judith Basin Counties	16,100	16,100	2,265	2,550	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Lewistown	Fergus	1	1	0	1	51	51	0	--	0						
TOTAL		1	1	0	1	51	51	0	--	0	47	0	47	109	0	4
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Lewistown	Fergus	2	2	0	1	144	48	0	--	96						
TOTAL		2	2	0	1	144	48	0	--	96	127	0	31	113	76	17
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Lewistown	Fergus	0	1	1	0	0										
TOTAL		0	1	1	0	0					71	71				
BOARDING HOMES																
Lewistown	Fergus	0	1	1	0											
TOTAL		0	1	1	0						19	19				

HSM-126-6 (FORMERLY PHS-708-7)
3-69

AREA SUMMARY AND PROGRAM

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R897

HEW-Le.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-14 Fergus, Petroleum and Judith Basin Counties	16,100	16,100	2,265	2,560	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
MENTAL FACILITIES																
Lewistown	Fergus	1	1	0	0	146	0	0	--	146						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	146	0	0	--	146	~~161~~ 171	~~18~~ 25	0	90	~~100~~ 85	0
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Lewistown	Fergus	1	1	0	1											
TOTAL		1	1	0	1									0	0	

HSM-126-6 (FORMERLY PHS-708-7)
3-69

AREA SUMMARY AND PROGRAM

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R897

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-14 Fergus, Petroleum and Judith Basin Counties

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Exclude New-Born)	PATIE DAYS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Central Montana Hosp.	Fergus	Lewistown	NPA	51	51	51	0	0	0	--	0	1,818	11,517
AREA TOTAL				51	51	51	0	0	0	--	0	1,818	11,517
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Central Montana Hospital (UH)	Fergus	Lewistown	NPA	48	48	48	0	0	0	--	0	70	11,215
Valle Vista Manor (NH)	Fergus	Lewistown	Prop	96	96	0	0	0	0	--	96	223	22,889
AREA TOTAL				144	144	48	0	0	0	--	96	293	34,104
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Central Montana Hospital (UH)	Fergus	Lewsitown	NPA	0								3	1,095
Valle Vista Manor(NH)	Fergus	Lewistown	Prop	0								37	11,034
AREA TOTAL				0								40	12,129
BOARDING HOMES													
Cent. Montana Hospital Nursing Home	Fergus	Lewistown	NPA	0								15	2,730
AREA TOTAL				0								15	2,730

HSM-126-2 (3-69) (FORMERLY PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF INPATIENT FACILITIES

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R85
HEW-Loc

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-14 Fergus, Petroleum and Judith Basin Counties

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATI DA
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
MENTAL FACILITIES													
Montana Center for the Aged	Fergus	Lewistown	St.	146	146	0	0	0	0	--	146	158	52,925
AREA TOTAL				146	146	0	0	0	0	--	146	158	52,925

HSM-126-2 (3-69) (FORMERLY PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF INPATIENT FACILITIES

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-14 Fergus, Petroleum and Judith Basin Counties

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				CLASSIFICATION (Check)					GROUPS SERVED					
									AGE					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUME OUTP VIS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES	No existing facility.													
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Central Montana Hospital	Fergus	Lewistown	NPA		X			X			X		X	3,980
AREA TOTAL					1			1			1		1	3,980

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No.

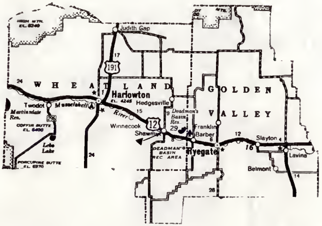
DEPART[illegible]T OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA	2. STATE	3. FISCAL YEAR
R-15 Wheatland & Golden Valley Counties	Montana	1973

CATEGORY (4)	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT (5)	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) PROJECTED (6)	PATIENT DAYS (Current) (7)	USE RATE $\frac{Col. 7}{Col. 5}$ (8)	PROJECTED ADC $\frac{Col. 6 \times Col. 8}{365}$ (9)	BED NEED GEN. $\frac{Col. 9}{.85}$ + 10; LTC. $\frac{Col. 9}{.90}$ + 10 (10)	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative) (11)	ADJUSTED BED NEED (12)
GENERAL HOSPITALS	3.6	3.6	5,005	1,390.28	13.71	26		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	0.505 1/	0.6 1/	(2,780)	10,941 2/	17.98	30		
Personal Care	0.505 1/	0.6 1/	5,037	9,974.26	16.40	28		
Boarding Home	0.505 1/	0.6 1/	---	1,198 4/	1.97	12		

AREA NARRATIVE:



R-15 - WHEATLAND AND GOLDEN VALLEY COUNTIES This service area consists of Wheatland County (County Seat--Harlowton) and Golden Valley County (County Seat-Ryegate). Primary industries are agriculture, livestock and petroleum products. The area is both mountainous and rolling country with good highways. The County of Golden Valley has no resident physician. Construction of the nursing home addition and modernization of the Wheatland Memorial Hospital at Harlowton is completed.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.
2/ Use rate of 10,941 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70).
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70).

PHS-708-6
REV. 2-67

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R[illegible]

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA R-15	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	Bed Need FY 1973 M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exce
	Wheatland Memorial Hospital	Harlowton	Wheatland	54.8	5,005	4,899	106	---					
		AREA TOTAL			5,005	4,899	106	---	*26	0	0	26	

M/S = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .85}$

OB/Ped = $\frac{\text{Pat.Days}}{365 \times .70}$

*Adjusted to agree with Bed Need as shown on PHS Form 708-6.

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA R-15	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Bed Need FY 1973 NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exce
	Wheatland Memorial Hospital Nursing Home	Harlowton	Wheatland	69	7,817	2,780	5,037	----					
		AREA TOTAL			7,817	2,780	5,037	----	*30	*28	*12		

* Bed need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-15 Wheatland and Golden Valley Counties	3,600	3,600	505	600	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	TOTAL EXCESS
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Harlowton	Wheatland	1	1	0	0	25	0	0	--	25						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	25	0	0	--	25	26	1	0	96	100	0
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Harlowton	Wheatland	1	1	0	0	31	0	0	--	31						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	31	0	0	--	31	30	0	0	103	~~100~~ 103	1
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Harlowton	Wheatland	0	1	1	0											
TOTAL		0	1	1	0					28	28					
BOARDING HOMES																
Harlowton	Wheatland	0	1	1	0											
TOTAL		0	1	1	0					12	12					

HSM-126-6 (FORMERLY PHS-708-7)
3-69

AREA SUMMARY AND PROGRAM

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R867

HW-1

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-15 Wheatland and Golden Valley Counties	3,600	3,600	505	600	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN FACILITIES
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Harlowton	Wheatland	1	1	0	0											
TOTAL		1	1	0	0									100	100	

HSM-126-6 (FORMERLY PHS-708-7)
3-69

AREA SUMMARY AND PROGRAM

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R607

HSW-Lab

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: Wheatland and Golden Valley Counties R-15

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding Nwbs-Born)	PATIE DAY
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Wheatland Mem. Hosp.	Wheatland	Harlowton	NPA	25	25	0	0	0	0	--	25	731	5,005
AREA TOTAL				25	25	0	0	0	0	--	25	731	5,005
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Wheatland Mem. Hosp. Nursing Home (UH)	Wheatland	Harlowton	NPA	31	31	0	0	0	0	--	31	52	2,780
AREA TOTAL				31	31	0	0	0	0	--	31	52	2,780
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Wheatland Mem. Hosp	Wheatland	Harlowton	NPA	0	0						0	*	5,037
AREA TOTAL				0	0						0	--	5,037
BOARDING HOMES	No existing facility.												

* Included in NH adm.

HSM-126-2 (3-69) (FORMERLY PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF INPATIENT FACILITIES

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R8

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-15 Wheatland & Golden Valley Counties

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				CLASSIFICATION (Check)					GROUPS SERVED					
									AGE					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMBER OUTPATIENT VISITS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES	No existing facility.													
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Wheatland Memorial Hospital	Wheatland	Harlowton	NPA	X				X			X		X	2,026
AREA TOTAL				1				1			1		1	2,026

PHS-708-3 REV.

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. (

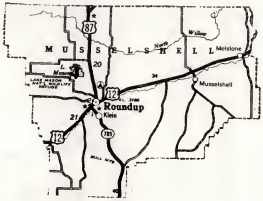
DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA	2. STATE	3. FISCAL YEAR
R-16 Musselshell County	Montana	1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10 LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	3.8	3.8	3,391	892.37	9.29	21		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES	0.625 1/	0.7 1/	(5,843)	10,941 2/	20.98	33		
Pers/Int Care	0.625 1/	0.7 1/	10,428	16,684.80	31.99	46		
Boarding Homes	0.625 1/	0.7 1/	--	1,198 4/	2.30	13		

AREA NARRATIVE:



R-16 - MUSSELSHELL COUNTY This service area consists of Musselshell County only with Roundup the County Seat. It is rolling terrain and is served by good highways. Industries are agriculture, livestock, oil production and some coal mining.

Some 16% of the population are over age 65.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.
2/ Use rate of 10,941 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA R-16

Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	Bed Need FY 1973 M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exce
Roundup Memorial Hospital	Roundup	Musselshell	54.6	3,391	3,320	71	0					
AREA TOTAL				3,391	3,320	71	0	*21	0	0	21	

M/A = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .85}$

OB/Red = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .70}$

*Adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA R-16

Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Bed Need FY 1973 NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exce
Roundup Memorial Hospital (NH)	Roundup	Musselshell	100.1	5,843	5,843	--	--					
Grandview Rest Home	Roundup	Musselshell	93.8	2,398	--	2,398	--					
Musselshell Valley Home	Roundup	Musselshell	91.7	8,030	--	8,030	--					
AREA TOTAL				16,271	5,843	10,428		*33	*46	*13		

* Bed Need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	
R-16 Musselshell County	3,800	3,800	625	700	Montana

5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Roundup	Musselshell	1	1	0	0	17	0	0	--	17						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	17	0	0	--	17	21	4	0	81	100	0
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Roundup	Musselshell	1	1	0	0	16	0	0	--	16						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	16	0	0	--	16	33	17	0	48	100	0
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Roundup	Musselshell	2	2	0	0	31										
TOTAL		2	2	0	0	31					46	15				
BOARDING HOMES																
Roundup	Musselshell	0	1	1	0											
TOTAL		0	1	1	0						13	13				
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Roundup	Musselshell	1	1	0	0											
TOTAL		1	1	0	0									100	100	

HSM-126-6 (FORMERLY PHS-708-7)
3-69

AREA SUMMARY AND PROGRAM

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R667

HEW-1a

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-16 Musselshell County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding Nrsg. Bsnt)	PATIE DAY
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Roundup Mem. Hosp.	Musselshell	Roundup	NPA	17	17	0	0	0	0	--	17	472	3,391
AREA TOTAL				17	17	0	0	0	0	--	17	472	3,391
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Roundup Mem. Hospital Nursing Home (UH)	Musselshell	Roundup	NPA	16	16	0	0	0	0	--	16	36	5,843
AREA TOAL				16	16	0	0	0	0	--	16	36	5,843
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Grandview Rest Home	Musselshell	Roundup	Prop	7								11	2,398
Musselshell Valley Home	Musselshell	Roundup	Prop	24								34	8,030
AREA TOTAL				31								45	10,428
BOARDING HOMES	No existing facility.												

HSM-126-2 (3-69) (FORMERLY PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF PATIENT FACILITIES

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R8

HEW-44

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. AREA: R-16 Musselshell County
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				CLASSIFICATION (Check)							GROUPS SERVED				
											AGE				
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUME OUTP VI
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES	No existing facilities.													
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Roundup Memorial Hospital	Musselshell	Roundup	NPA	X				X			X		X	2,212
AREA TOTAL				1				1			1		1	2,212

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

Form Approved

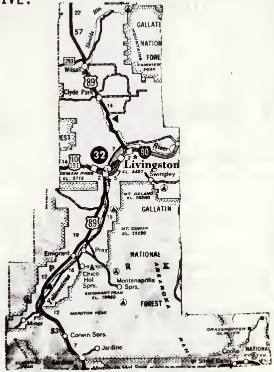
DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA	2. STATE	3. FISCAL YEAR
R-17 Park County	Montana	1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10; LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	11.3	11.5	12,312	1,089.56	34.33	50		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	1.675 1/	1.8 1/	(17,139)	10,941 2/	53.96	70		
Pers/Int Care	1.675 1/	1.8 1/	20,535	12,259.70	60.46	77		
Boarding Home	1.675 1/	1.8 1/	----	1,198 4/	5.91	17		

AREA NARRATIVE:



R-17 - PARK COUNTY This service area consists of Park County only, Livingston the County Seat. This is a change in the service area which previously included Sweetgrass County. The division became necessary to comply with the "Multi-County Planning Districts", established by the Governor as part of the reorganization of the State Government. This area is mountainous, served by good highways and railroads. The main industries are agriculture, livestock, logging, mining, and tourism. Many "dude" ranches are located in this area. Livingston is the Northern Gateway to Yellowstone National Park.

Livingston Memorial Hospital is scheduled for modernization.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.
2/ Use rate of 10,941 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

Form ... ed
Budg... ureau No. 68-R

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA R-17 Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	Bed Need FY 1973 M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exc
Livingston Memorial Hospital	Livingston	Park	58	12,312	10,954	892	466					
	AREA TOTAL			12,312	10,954	892	466	*45	3	2	50	8

M/S = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .85}$

OB/Ped = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .70}$

*Adjusted to agree with Bed Need as shown on PHS Form 708-6.

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA R-17 Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Bed Need FY 1973 NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exce
Friendship Manor	Livingston	Park	96.5	25,708	17,139	8,569	---					
Livingston Pioneer Home	Livingston	Park	96.4	11,966	---	11,966	---					
	AREA TOTAL			37,674	17,139	20,535	---	*70	*77	*17		

* Bed need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-17 Park County	11,300	11,500	1,675	1,800	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Livingston	Park	1	1	0	1	58	58	0	--	0						
TOTAL		1	1	0	1	58	58	0	--	0	50	0	50	116	0	8
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Livingston	Park	1	1	0	0	60	0	0	--	60						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	60	0	0	--	60	70	10	0	86	100	0
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Livingston	Park	2	2	0	0	47										
TOTAL		2	2	0	0	47					77	30				
BOARDING HOMES																
Livingston	Park	0	1	1	0	0										
TOTAL		0	1	1	0	0					17	17				
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Livingston	Park	1	1	0	1											
TOTAL		1	1	0	1									0	0	

HSM-126-6 (FORMERLY HS-708-7)
3-69

AREA SUMMARY AND PROGRAM

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R02

HEW-Le

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-17 Park County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIEN DAYS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Livingston Mem. Hosp.	Park	Livingston	NPA	58	58	0	58	0	0	--	0	1,833	12,312
AREA TOTAL				58	58	0	58	0	0	--	0	1,833	12,312
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Friendship Manor (NH)	Park	Livingston	Prop	60	60	0	0	0	0	--	60	91	17,139
AREA TOTAL				60	60	0	0	0	0	--	60	91	17,139
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Friendship Manor	Park	Livingston	Prop	13								42	8,569
Livingston Pioneer Hm.	Park	Livingston	Prop	34								40	11,966
AREA TOTAL				47								82	20,535
BOARDING HOMES	No existing facility.												

HSM-126-2 (3-69) (FORMERLY PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF INPATIENT FACILITIES

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R89

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. AREA: R-17 Park County
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				CLASSIFICATION (Check)						GROUPS SERVED					
										AGE					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMB OUTPA VISI
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES	No existing facility.													
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Livingston Memorial Hospital	Park	Livingston	NPA		X			X			X		X	3,210
AREA TOTAL					1			1			1		1	3,210

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-6

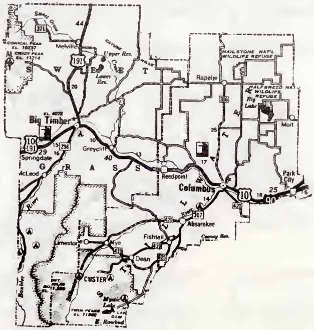
Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA R-18 Sweetgrass and Stillwater Counties		2. STATE Montana				3. FISCAL YEAR 1973		
CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands)		PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10; LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	CURRENT	PROJECTED						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	7.7	7.7	6,565	852.60	17.99	31		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	1.2 1/	1.3 1/	(9,446) ~~9,466~~	10,941 2/	38.97	53		
Pers/Int Care	1.2 1/	1.3 1/	15,327	12,772.50	45.49	61		
Boarding Home	1.2 1/	1.3 1/	--	1,198 4/	4.27	15		

AREA NARRATIVE:



R-18 - SWEETGRASS AND STILLWATER COUNTIES. This service area consists of Sweetgrass County (Big Timber the County Seat) and Stillwater County (Columbus the County Seat). This is a change in the service area, Sweetgrass County previously being in the service area with Park County. This division became necessary to comply with the "Multi-County Planning Districts" established by the Governor as part of the reorganization of the State Government. The area has mountains, valleys, and rolling terrain and is served by good highways and the railroad. Prime industries are mining, agriculture, livestock, and the manufacture of wood products.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.
2/ Use rate of 10,941 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

SM-126-5 (FORMERLY PHS-708-6)
69

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R897

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA R-18 Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	Bed Need FY 1973 M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exc
Stillwater Community Hospital	Columbus	Stillwater	44.3	4,368	3,836	346	186	*17	1	1	19	
Sweetgrass Community Hospital	Big Timber	Sweetgrass	35.4	2,197	1,961	163	73	*11	1	0	12	
	AREA TOTAL			6,565	5,797	509	259	*28	2	1	31	13

M/S = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .85}$

OB/Ped = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .70}$

*Adjusted to agree with Bed Need as shown on PHS Form 708-6.

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA R-18 Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Bed Need FY 1973 NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exc
Columbus Rest Home	Columbus	Stillwater	94.2	12,040	----	12,040	--					
Pioneer Nursing Home	Big Timber	Sweetgrass	103	12,753	~~9,466~~ 9,446	3,287	--					
	AREA TOTAL			24,793	~~9,466~~ 9,446	15,327	--	*53	*61	*15		

*Bed Need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-5.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-18 Sweetgrass and Stillwater Counties	7,700	7,700	1,200	1,300	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Big Timber	Sweetgrass	1	1	0	1	17	17	0	--	0						
Columbus	Stillwater	1	1	0	0	27	0	0	--	27						
TOTAL		2	2	0	1	44	17	0	--	27	31	0	4	142	87	13
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Big Timber	Sweetgrass	1	1	0	0	34	0	0	--	34						
Columbus	Stillwater	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	--	0						
TOTAL		1	2	1	0	34	0	0	--	34	53	19	0	64	100	0
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Columbus	Stillwater	1	1	0	0	35										
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	35					61	26				
BOARDING HOMES																
		0	1	1	0											
TOTAL		0	1	1	0						15	15				
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Big Timber	Sweetgrass	1	1	0	1											
Columbus	Stillwater	1	1	0	0											
TOTAL		2	2	0	1									50	50	

HSM-126-6 (FORMERLY PHS-708-7)
3-69

AREA SUMMARY AND PROGRAM

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R897

HEW-Lab

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-18 Sweetgrass and Stillwater Counties

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIE DAY
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Stillwater Comm. Hospital	Stillwater	Columbus	Co.	27	27	0	0	0	0	--	27	892	4,368
Sweetgrass Comm. Hospital	Sweetgrass	Big Timber	NPA	17	17	0	17	0	0	--	0	393	2,197
AREA TOTAL				44	44	0	17	0	0	--	27	1,285	6,565
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Pioneer Nursing Home (NH)	Sweetgrass	Big Timber	Co.	34	34	0	0	0	0	--	34	42	9,446
AREA TOTAL				34	34	0	0	0	0	--	34	42	9,446
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Pioneer Nurs. Home	Sweetgrass	Big Timber	Co.	0								15	3,287
Columbus Rest Home	Stillwater	Columbus	Prop	35								61	12,040
AREA TOTAL				35								76	15,327
BOARDING HOMES	No existing facility.												

HSM-126-2 (3-69) (FORMERLY PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF PATIENT FACILITIES

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-18 Sweetgrass & Stillwater Counties

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				CLASSIFICATION (Check)						GROUPS SERVED					
										AGE					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMI OUTP VI	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
REHABILITATION FACILITIES	No existing facility.														
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES															
Sweetgrass Community Hospital	Sweetgrass	Big Timber	NPA		X			X			X		X	1,883	
Stillwater Community Hospital	Stillwater	Columbus	Co.	X				X			X		X	1,700	
AREA TOTAL				1	1			2			2		2	3,583	

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

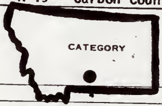
DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA: R-19 Carbon County

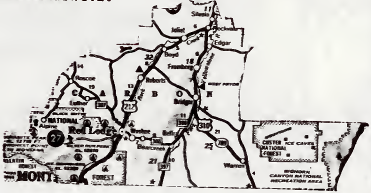
2. STATE: Montana

3. FISCAL YEAR: 1973



CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10; LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	7.1	7.1	7,244	1,020.28	19.85	33		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	1.24 1/	1.35 1/	(8,231)	10,941 2/	40.47	55		
Pers/Int Care	1.24 1/	1.35 1/	(6,010)	7,918 3/	29.29	43		
Boarding Home	1.24 1/	1.35 1/	---	1,198 4/	4.43	15		

AREA NARRATIVE:



R-19 - CARBON COUNTY This service area consists of Carbon County only, with Red Lodge the County Seat. This is mountainous and rolling country, served by good highways and railroads. Industries include mining, agriculture, livestock and oil and natural gas production. This is also a prime recreation area offering hunting, fishing, and skiing. The Red Lodge-Cooke City Highway provides access to the Northeast entrance to Yellowstone National Park.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.
2/ Use rate of 10,941 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
3/ Use rate of 7,918 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA R-19 Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	Bed Need FY 1973 M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exc
Carbon County Memorial Hospital	Red Lodge	Carbon	71	7,244	6,908	237	99					
	AREA TOTAL			7,244	6,908	237	99	*32	1	0	33	

M/S = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .85}$

OB/Ped = $\frac{\text{Pat.Days}}{365 \times .70}$

*Adjusted to agree with Bed Need as shown on Form 708-6.

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA R-19 Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Bed Need FY 1973 NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exc
Carbon County Memorial Hospital Nursing Home	Red Lodge	Carbon	94	8,231	8,231	---	---					
Mountain Home	Red Lodge	Carbon	96.8	6,010	---	6,010	---					
	AREA TOTAL			14,241	8,231	6,010		*55	*43	*15		

* Bed need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	
R-19	7,100	7,100	1,240	1,350	Montana
					6. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	TOTAL EXCESS
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Red Lodge	Carbon	1	1	0	0	28	0	0	--	28						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	28	0	0	--	28	33	5	0	85	100	0
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Red Lodge	Carbon	1	1	0	0	24	0	0	--	24						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	24	0	0	--	24	55	31	0	44	100	0
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Red Lodge	Carbon	1	1	0	0	17										
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	17					43	26				
BOARDING HOMES																
Red Lodge	Carbon	0	1	1	0											
TOTAL		0	1	1	0						15	15				
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Red Lodge	Carbon	1	1	0	0											
TOTAL		1	1	0	0									100	100	

HSM-126-6 (FORMERLY PHS-708-7)
3-69

AREA SUMMARY AND PROGRAM

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R027

HEW-1

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-19 Carbon County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding Nsw - Born)	PATIE DAY
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Carbon Co. Mem. Hosp.	Carbon	Red Lodge	NPA	28	28	0	0	0	0	--	28	1,078	7,244
AREA TOTAL				28	28	0	0	0	0	--	28	1,078	7,244
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Carbon Co. Mem. Hosp. Nursing Home (UH)	Carbon	Red Lodge	NPA	24	24	0	0	0	0	--	24	50	8,231
AREA TOTAL				24	24	0	0	0	0	--	24	50	8,231
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Mountain Home	Carbon	Red Lodge	Co.	17								18	6,010
AREA TOTAL				17								18	6,010
BOARDING HOMES	No existing facility.												

HSM-126-2 (3-69) (FORMERLY PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF INPATIENT FACILITIES

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R6

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. AREA: R-19 Carbon County
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY

IDENTIFICATION				CLASSIFICATION (Check)						GROUPS SERVED					
										AGE					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMB OUTPA VISI
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES	No existing facility.													
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Carbon County Memorial Hospital	Carbon	Red Lodge	NPA	X				X			X		X	1,285
AREA TOTAL				1				1			1		1	1,285

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

Form Approved

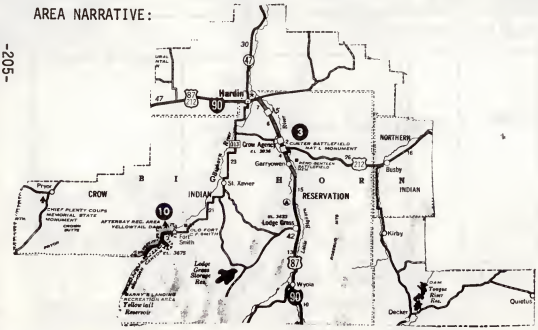
DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA	2. STATE	3. FISCAL YEAR
R-20 Big Horn County	Montana	1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10; LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	10.2	10.2	2,927	286.96	8.01	19		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	0.7 1/	0.75 1/	(4,577)	10,941. 2/	22.48	35		
Pers/Int Care	0.7 1/	0.75 1/	6,968	9,954.29	20.45	33		
Boarding Home	0.7 1/	0.75 1/	--	1,198 4/	2.46	13		

AREA NARRATIVE:



R-20 - BIG HORN COUNTY. This service area consists of Big Horn County only with Hardin the County Seat. The area is both mountainous and rolling terrain and is chiefly agriculture and livestock. The Crow and Tongue River Indian Reservations are both located in this area and are provided medical services by the 36-bed, U.S. Public Health Service Hospital at Crow Agency, 13 miles from Hardin.

Construction has started on the modernization of the hospital and the addition of 24 skilled nursing beds.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.
2/ Use rate of 10,941 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

HSM-126-5 (FORMERLY PHS-708-6)
3-69

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA R-20	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	Bed Need FY 1973 M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exces
	Big Horn County Memorial Hosp.	Hardin	Big Horn	44.5	2,927	2,661	266	---					
		AREA TOTAL			2,927	2,661	266	---	*18	1	0	19	

M/S = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .85}$

OB/Ped = $\frac{\text{Pat.Days}}{365 \times .70}$

*Adjusted to agree with Bed Need as shown on PHS Form 708-6

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA R-20	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Bed Need FY 1973 NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exces
	Big Horn County Memorial Nursing Home	Hardin	Big Horn	125	4,577	4,577	---	---					
	Mountain View Rest Home	Hardin	Big Horn	86.8	6,968	---	6,968	---					
		AREA TOTAL			11,545	4,577	6,968	---	*35	*33	*13		

*Bed need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	
R-20 Big Horn	10,200	10,200	700	750	Montana

5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	TOTAL EXCESS (LOCAL USE)
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Hardin	Big Horn	1	1	0	0	18	0	0	--	18						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	18	0	0	--	18	19	1	0	95	100	0
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Hardin	Big Horn	1	1	0	0	24uc 10	0	0	--	24uc 10						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	34	0	0	--	34	35	1	0	97	100	0
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Hardin	Big Horn	1	1	0	0	22										
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	22					33	11				
BOARDING HOMES																
Hardin	Big Horn	0	1	1	0											
TOTAL		0	1	1	0						13	13				
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Hardin	Big Horn	1	1	0	0											
TOTAL		1	1	0	0									100	100	

HSM-126-6 (FORMERLY PHS-708-7)
3-69

AREA SUMMARY AND PROGRAM

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R897

HSW-L

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-20 Big Horn County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIENT DAYS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Big Horn County Mem. Hospital	Big Horn	Hardin	NPA	18	18	0	0	0	0	--	18	698	2,927
AREA TOTAL				18	18	0	0	0	0	--	18	698	2,927
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Big Horn Co. Mem. Hospital N.H. (UH)	Big Horn	Hardin	NPA	10	24uc 10	0	0	0	0	--	34	12	4,577
AREA TOTAL				10	34	0	0	0	0	--	34	12	4,577
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Mountain View Rest Home	Big Horn	Hardin	Prop	22								40	6,968
AREA TOTAL				22								40	6,968
BOARDING HOMES	No existing facility.												

HSM-126-2 (3-69) (FORMERLY PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF PATIENT FACILITIES

Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R89
HEW-Leo

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

3. AREA: R-20 Big Horn County

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION			CLASSIFICATION (Check)							GROUPS SERVED					
										AGE					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMBER OUTPATIE VISITS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES														
	No existing facility.													
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Big Horn County Memorial Hospital	Big Horn	Hardin	NPA	X				X			X		X	1,242
AREA TOTAL				1				1			1		1	1,242

PHS-700-3 REV. 2-67

Form Approved

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA: I-6 Yellowstone Intermediate

2. STATE: Montana

3. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10; LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	88.5	90.0	110,272	1,246.01	307.24	371		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	7.4 1/	7.95 1/	136,098	18,391.62	400.58	455		
Vers/Int Care	7.4 1/	7.95 1/	(33,461)	7,918 3/	172.46	202		
Boarding Home	7.4 1/	7.95 1/	(1,562)	1,198 4/	26.09	39		
Mental Health	88.5	90.0	2,260	25.53	6.29	17		

AREA NARRATIVE:

I-6 YELLOWSTONE INTERMEDIATE. This service area consists of Yellowstone County only with Billings the County Seat. This area ranks highest in population of all areas in the State. The area has rolling terrain with excellent transportation facilities by railroad, highway, and air. The area sustains diversified sugar refining, oil refining, trucking and manufacturing.

Billings is the trade and medical center for South Central Montana and Northern Wyoming. It is the location of Eastern Montana College and Rocky Mountain College.

The Montana Center for Handicapped Children is being replaced and the Community Mental Health Center is under construction.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.
3/ Use rate of 7,918 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R03

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA I-6 Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	Bed Need FY 1973 M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exces
Billings Deaconess Hospital	Billings	Yellowstone	71.3	49,362	41,534	3,793	4,035	*136	15	16	167	
St. Vincent's Hospital	Billings	Yellowstone	82.6	60,910	52,726	2,915	5,269	*172	11	21	204	
	AREA TOTAL			110,272	94,260	6,708	9,304	*308	26	37	371	25

M/S = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .85}$

OB/Ped = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .70}$

* Adjusted to agree with Bed Need as shown on Form 708-6.

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA I-6 Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Bed Need FY 1973 NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exces
Dupre Manor	Billings	Yellowstone	100	4,015	--	4,015	--					
Glendeen N.H.	Billings	Yellowstone	99.4	10,888	10,888	--	--					
Grace Rest Home	Billings	Yellowstone	100	2,190	--	2,190	--					
Western Manor	Billings	Yellowstone	98.6	56,872	52,666	4,206	--					
St. John's Luth. Home	Billings	Yellowstone	102	30,910	16,042	14,868	--					
Sunnyview Rest Hm	Billings	Yellowstone	100	1,460	--	--	1,460					
Valley Conv. N.H.	Billings	Yellowstone	98	33,659	33,230	429	--					
Yellowstone Co. Nursing Home	Billings	Yellowstone	98.6	20,878	13,023	7,753	102					
Laurel Nurs. Home	Laurel	Yellowstone	96.8	10,249	10,249	--	--					
	AREA TOTAL			171,121	136,098	33,461	1,562	*455	*202	*39		

* Bed need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
I-6 Yellowstone Intermediate	88,500	90,000	7,400	7,950	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	TOTAL EXCESS BEDS IN AREA
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Billings	Yellowstone	2	2	0	2	396	293	0	--	103						
TOTAL		2	2	0	2	396	293	0	--	103	371	0	268	107	28	25
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Billings	Yellowstone	5	5	0	0	376	0	0	--	376						
Laurel	Yellowstone	1	1	0	1	29	29	0	--	0						
TOTAL		6	6	0	1	405	29	0	--	376	455	50	29	89	93	0
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Billings	Yellowstone	4	4	0	0	68										
TOTAL		4	4	0	0	68					202	134				
BOARDING HOMES																
Billings	Yellowstone	1	1	0	0	4										
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	4					39	35				

HSM-126-6 (FORMERLY HS-708-7)
3-69

AREA SUMMARY AND PROGRAM

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R[illegible]

HEW-1

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
Yellowstone I-6 Intermediate	88,500	90,000	7,400	7,950	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	TOTAL EXCESS
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
MENTAL FACILITIES																
Billings	Yellowstone	1	1	0	0	8 1/	0	0	--	8						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	8	0	0	--	8	~~8~~ 17	~~8~~ 9	0	~~133~~ 47	~~133~~ 100	~~1~~ 0
REHABILITATION FACILITIES																
Billings	Yellowstone	2	2	0	~~2~~ 1											
TOTAL		2	2	0	~~2~~ 1		No In-Patient Facilities							~~0~~ 50	~~0~~ 50	
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Billings	Yellowstone	2	2	0	0											
TOTAL		2	2	0	0									100	100	

1/ Refer to the 1969 State Plan for Community Mental Health Centers Construction and the 1972 Addendum thereto.

HSM-126-6 (FORMERLY PHS-708-7)
3-69

AREA SUMMARY AND PROGRAM

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R897

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: I-6 Yellowstone Intermediate

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding Nwb-Bmo)	PATIENT DAYS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Billings Deaconess	Yellowstone	Billings	NPA	194	194	0	110	0	0	--	84	8,604	49,362
St. Vincent's Hosp.	Yellowstone	Billings	NPA	202	202	0	183	0	0	--	19	9,990	60,910
AREA TOTAL				396	396	0	293	0	0	--	103	18,594	110,272
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
St. John's Lutheran Home (NH)	Yellowstone	Billings	NPA	44	44	0	0	0	0	--	44	113	16,042
Glendeen Home (NH)	Yellowstone	Billings	NPA	30	30	0	0	0	0	--	30	49	10,888
Yellowstone Co. Nursing Home (NH)	Yellowstone	Billings	Co.	50	50	0	0	0	0	--	50	55	13,023
Valley Conv. N.H. (NH)	Yellowstone	Billings	Prop	94	94	0	0	0	0	--	94	219	33,230
Western Manor (NH)	Yellowstone	Billings	Prop	158	158	0	0	0	0	--	158	344	52,666
Laurel N. H. (NH)	Yellowstone	Billings	Prop	29	29	29	0	0	0	--	0	45	10,249
AREA TOTAL				405	405	29	0	0	0	--	376	825	136,098
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Valley Conv. H. N.	Yellowstone	Billings	Prop	0								--	429
Dupre Manor	Yellowstone	Billings	Prop	11								15	4,015
Grace Rest Home	Yellowstone	Billings	Prop	6								14	2,190
St. Johns Luth. Hm.	Yellowstone	Billings	NPA	43								44	14,868
Yellowstone Co. N. H.	Yellowstone	Billings	Co.	8								40	7,753
Western Manor N. H.	Yellowstone	Billings	Prop	0								22	4,206
AREA TOTAL				68								135	33,461

HSM-126-2 (3-69) (FORMERLY PHS-708-2) INVENTORY OF INPATIENT FACILITIES Form Approved Budget Bureau No. 68-R8

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: I-6 Yellowstone Intermediate

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIENT DAYS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
BOARDING HOMES													
Yellowstone Co. N. H.	Yellowstone	Billings	Co.	--								1	102
Sunnyview Rest Hm.	Yellowstone	Billings	Prop	4								5	1,460
AREA TOTAL				4								6	1,562
MENTAL FACILITIES													
Billings Deaconess	Yellowstone	Billings	NPA	8	8	0	0	0	0	--	8	*	1,939
AREA TOTAL				8	8	0	0	0	0	--	8		1,939

* Included in General Hospital admissions.

HSM-126-2 (3-69) (FORMERLY PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF INPATIENT FACILITIES

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R8

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

3. AREA: I-6 Yellowstone Intermediate

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				CLASSIFICATION (Check)						GROUPS SERVED					
										AGE					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMBER OUTPATIE VISITS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES														
St. Vincents Hospital	Yellowstone	Billings	NPA		X			X			X		X	N/R
Montana Center for Handicapped Children	Yellowstone	Billings	St.	X			X			X			X	N/R
AREA TOTAL				1	1		1	1		1	1		2	
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Billings Deaconess	Yellowstone	Billings	NPA	X				X			X		X	13,005
St. Vincents	Yellowstone	Billings	NPA	X				X			X		X	36,134
AREA TOTAL				2				2			2		2	49,139

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

Form [illegible]ed
Budget Bureau No. 68-R8

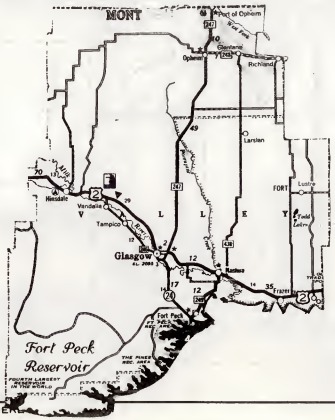
DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA	2. STATE	3. FISCAL YEAR
R-21 Valley County	Montana	1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10; LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	11.6	12.0	15,816	1,363.45	44.83	63		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	1.0 1/	1.1 1/	15,756	15,756	47.48	63		
Pers/Int Care	1.0 1/	1.1 1/	(4,437)	7,918 3/	23.86	37		
Boarding Home	1.0 1/	1.1 1/	--	1,198 4/	3.61	14		

AREA NARRATIVE:



R-21 - VALLEY COUNTY This service area consists of Valley County only with Glasgow the County Seat. This is relatively flat country with good transportation by highway, railway, and air. Industry is primarily agriculture, livestock raising and the generation of electric power from the Fort Peck Reservoir. A large portion of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation is located in this county.

The Air Force Base at Glasgow is being at least partially reactivated.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.
3/ Use rate of 7,918 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R1

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA				1971 Inpatient Days					Bed Need FY 1973				
R-21	Facility	City	County	% Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exces
	Frances Mahon Deaconess Hosp.	Glasgow	Valley	80.2	15,816	14,046	864	906					
		AREA TOTAL			15,816	14,046	864	906	*56	3	4	63	0

M/S = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .85}$

OB/Ped= $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .70}$

*Adjusted to agree with Bed Need as shown on Form 708-6.

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA				1971 Inpatient Days					Bed Need FY 1973				
R-21	Facility	City	County	% Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exces
	Frances Mahon Deaconess Hosp.NH	Glasgow	Valley		609	609	--	--					
	Valley View Home	Glasgow	Valley	104	19,584	15,147	4,437	--					
		AREA TOTAL			20,193	15,756	4,437	--	*63	*37	*14		

* Bed need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-21 Valley County	11,600	12,000	1,000	1,100	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Glasgow	Valley	1	1	0	1	54	33	0	--	21						
TOTAL		1	1	0	1	54	33	0	--	21	63	9	33	86	39 ~~33~~	0
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Glasgow	Valley	2	2	0	0	54	0	0	--	54						
TOTAL		2	2	0	0	54	0	0	--	54	63	9	0	86	100	0
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Glasgow	Valley	1	1	0	0	20										
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	20					37	17				
BOARDING HOMES																
Glasgow	Valley	0	1	1	0											
TOTAL		0	1	1	0						14	14				

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-21 Valley County	11,600	12,000	1,000	1,100	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		TOTAL EXCESS (FROM 17 - 12)
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
MENTAL FACILITIES																
Glasgow	Valley	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	--	0						
TOTAL		0	1	1	0	0	0	0	--	0	--	--	0	0	0	0
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Glasgow	Valley	1	1	0	1											
TOTAL		1	1	0	1											
														0	0	

-220-

HSM-126-6 (FORMERLY [illegible]-708-7)
3-69

AREA SUMMARY AND PROGRAM

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R897

HEW-Le

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-21 Valley County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIEN DAYS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Frances Mahon Deaconess Hospital	Valley	Glasgow	NPA	54	54	0	33	0	0	--	21	2,217	15,816
AREA TOTAL				54	54	0	33	0	0	--	21	2,217	15,816
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Frances Mahon Hospital (UH)	Valley	Glasgow	NPA	14	14	0	0	0	0	--	14	10	609
Valley View N.H. (NH)	Valley	Glasgow	NPA	40	40	0	0	0	0	--	40	56	15,147
AREA TOTAL				54	54	0	0	0	0	--	54	66	15,756
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Valley View N.H.	Valley	Glasgow	NPA	20	20						20	11	4,437
AREA TOTAL				20	20						20	11	4,437
BOARDING HOMES													
Valley View N.H.	Valley	Glasgow	NPA	0								3	* ---
AREA TOTAL				0								3	---

*Included in PCH Days.

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-21 Valley County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				CLASSIFICATION (Check)						GROUPS SERVED					
										AGE					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMBER OUTPATI VISITS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES	No existing facility.													
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Frances Mahon Deaconess Hospital	Valley	Glasgow	NPA		X			X			X		X	2,675
AREA TOTAL					1			1			1		1	2,675

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-1

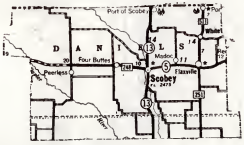
DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA	2. STATE	3. FISCAL YEAR
R-22 Daniels County	Montana	1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10; LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	3.1	3.1	2,263	730	6.20	17		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	0.46 1/	0.5 1/	(1,095)	10,941 2/	14.99	27		
Pers/ Int Care	0.46 1/	0.5 1/	8,395	18,250	25	38		
Boarding Homes	0.46 1/	0.5 1/	--	1,198 4/	1.64	12		

AREA NARRATIVE:



R-22 - DANIELS COUNTY This service area consists of Daniels County only with Scobey the County Seat. The area is gently rolling terrain and is served by good highways. Agriculture and livestock are the principal industries.

1/ Population aged 65 and over
2/ Use rate of 10,941 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

HSM-126-5 (FORMERLY PHS-708-6)
3-69

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA R-22	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	Bed Need FY 1973 M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exce
	Daniels Memorial Hospital	Scobey	Daniels	31	2,263	1,967	245	51					
	AREA TOTAL				2,263	1,967	245	51	*16	1	0	17	3

M/S = Pat. Days / 365 X .85

OB/Ped = Pat. Days / 365 X .70

* Adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA R-22	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Bed Need FY 1973 NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exce
	Daniels Memorial Hospital Nursing Home	Scobey	Daniels	136.8	9,490	1,095	8,395	--					
	AREA TOTAL				9,490	1,095	8,395	--	*27	*38	*12		

* Bed Need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-22 Daniels County	3,100	3,100	460	500	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	TOTAL EXCESS
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Scobey	Daniels	1	1	0	1	20	6	0	--	14						
TOTAL		1	1	0	1	20	6	0	--	14	17	0	3	118	82	3
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Scobey	Daniels	1	1	0	0	19	0	0	--	19						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	19	0	0	--	19	27	8	0	70	100	0
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Scobey	Daniels	0	1	1	0											
TOTAL		0	1	1	0						38	38				
BOARDING HOMES																
Scobey	Daniels	0	1	1	0											
TOTAL		0	1	1	0						12	12				
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Scobey	Daniels	1	1	0	0											
TOTAL		1	1	0	0									100	100	

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-22 Daniels County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATIST	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	P/
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Daniels Mem. Hosp.	Daniels	Scobey	NPA	20	20	0	6	0	0	--	14	387	2,263
AREA TOTAL				20	20	0	6	0	0	--	14	387	2,263
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Daniels Mem. Hosp. Nursing Home (UH)	Daniels	Scobey	NPA	19	19	0	0	0	0	--	19	3	1,095
AREA TOTAL				19	19	0	0	0	0	--	19	3	1,095
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Daniels Mem. Hosp.	Daniels	Scobey	NPA	0	0						0	50	8,395
AREA TOTAL				0	0						0	50	8,395
BOARDING HOMES													
No existing facility.													

HSM-126-2 (3-69) FORMERLY PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF [illegible]PATIENT FACILITIES

[illegible]roved
[illegible]ureau No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-22 Daniels County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				CLASSIFICATION (Check)						GROUPS SERVED					
											AGE				
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMBER OUTPATI VISITS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES	No existing facility.													
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Daniels Memorial Hospital	Daniels	Scobey	NPA	X				X			X		X	831
AREA TOTAL				1				1			1		1	831

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-

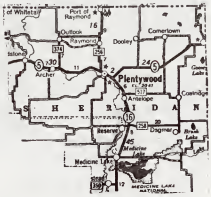
DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA: R-23 Sheridan County
2. STATE: Montana
3. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10; LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	5.9	5.9	7,952	1,347.80	21.79	36		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	0.68 1/	0.7 1/	(6,975)	10,941 2/	20.98	33		
Pers/Int Care	0.68 1/	0.7 1/	(3,045)	7,918 3/	15.19	27		
Boarding Home	0.68 1/	0.7 1/	15,223	22,386.76	42.93	58		

AREA NARRATIVE:



R-23 - SHERIDAN COUNTY This service area consists of Sheridan County only with Plentywood the County Seat. The gently rolling terrain is served by good highways. Primary industries are agriculture, livestock and oil production.

1/ Population aged 65 and over
2/ Use rate of 10,941 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
3/ Use rate of 7,918 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA				1971 Inpatient Days					Bed Need FY 1973				
R-23	Facility	City	County	% Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exce
	Sheridan Memorial Hospital	Plentywood	Sheridan	68	7,952	7,366	392	194					
	AREA TOTAL				7,952	7,366	392	194	*33	2	1	36	

M/S = Pat. Days / 365 X .85

OB/Ped=Pat. Days / 365 X .70

* Adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA				1971 Inpatient Days					Bed Need FY 1973				
R-23	Facility	City	County	% Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exce
	Montana Pioneer Manor	Plentywood	Sheridan	86.9	15,223	--	--	15,223					
	Sheridan Memorial Hospital Nursing Home	Plentywood	Sheridan	102	10,020	6,975	3,045	--					
	AREA TOTAL				25,243	6,975	3,045	15,223	*33	*27	*58		

* Bed Need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-23 Sheridan County	5,900	5,900	680	700	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	TOTAL EXCESS
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Plentywood	Sheridan	1	1	0	0	32	0	0	--	32						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	32	0	0	--	32	36	4	0	89	100	0
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Plentywood	Sheridan	1	1	0	0	27	0	0	--	27						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	27	0	0	--	27	33	6	0	82	100	0
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Plentywood	Sheridan	0	1	1	0											
TOTAL		0	1	1	0						27	27				
BOARDING HOMES																
Plentywood	Sheridan	1	1	0	0	48										
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	48					58	10				
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Plentywood	Sheridan	1	1	0	0											
TOTAL		1	1	0	0									100	100	

HSM-126-6 (FORMERLY HS-708-7)
3-69

AREA SUMMARY AND PROGRAM

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R[illegible]

HEW

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-23 Sheridan County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATI DA
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Sheridan Mem. Hosp.	Sheridan	Plentywood	NPA	32	32	0	0	0	0	--	32	946	7,952
AREA TOTAL				32	32	0	0	0	0	--	32	946	7,952
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Sheridan Mem. Hosp. Nursing Home (UH)	Sheridan	Plentywood	NPA	27	27	0	0	0	0	--	27	47	6,975
AREA TOTAL				27	27	0	0	0	0	--	27	47	6,975
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Sheridan Mem. Hosp.	Sheridan	Plentywood	NPA	0	0						0	*--	3,045
AREA TOTAL				0	0						0	--	3,045
BOARDING HOMES													
Montana Pioneer Manor	Sheridan	Plentywood	Prop	48								52	15,223
AREA TOTAL				48								52	15,223

* Included in NH Admission

HSM-126-2 (3-69) (FORMERLY PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF INPATIENT FACILITIES

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-1

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. AREA: R-23 Sheridan County
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION			CLASSIFICATION (Check)							GROUPS SERVED						
										AGE						
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMBER OUTPATIE VISITS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES	No existing facility.													
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Sheridan Memorial Hospital	Sheridan	Plentywood	NPA	X				X			X		X	255
AREA TOTAL				1				1			1		1	255

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-5

Form [illegible]ved
Bud[illegible]au No. 68-R

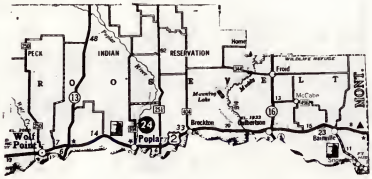
DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA	2. STATE	3. FISCAL YEAR
R-24 Roosevelt County	Montana	1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10 LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	10.5	10.5	21,953	2,090.76	60.15	81		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	1.0 1/	1.05 1/	(7,965)	10,941 2/	31.47	45		
Pers/Int Care	1.0 1/	1.05 1/	20,092	20,092	57.80	74		
Boarding Home	1.0 1/	1.05 1/	(1,057)	1,198 4/	3.45	14		

AREA NARRATIVE:



R-24 - ROOSEVELT COUNTY This service area consists of Roosevelt County only with Wolf Point the County Seat. Other communities are Poplar and Culbertson. The gently rolling plains are served by good highways and the railroad. Industries include agriculture, livestock and oil production. The greater part of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation lies in this county.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.
2/ Use rate of 10,941 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA R-24	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	Bed Need FY 1973 M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exce
	Roosevelt Memorial Hospital	Culbertson	Roosevelt	18	1,246	1,174	15	57	*10	0	0	10	
	Trinity Hospital	Wolf Point	Roosevelt	78	14,246	10,358	764	3,124	*34	3	12	49	
	Poplar Community Hospital	Poplar	Roosevelt	80.5	6,461	6,191	270	---	*21	1	0	22	
		AREA TOTAL			21,953	17,723	1,049	3,181	*65	4	12	81	10

M/S = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .85}$

OB/Ped = $\frac{\text{Pat.Days}}{365 \times .70}$

*Adjusted to agree with Bed Need as shown on Form 708-6.

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA R-24	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Bed Need FY 1973 NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exce
	Community Hospital Nursing Home	Poplar	Roosevelt	98.9	7,219	7,219	--	--					
	Faith Lutheran Home	Wolf Point	Roosevelt	96.6	21,149	--	20,092	1,057					
	Roosevelt Memorial Hospital	Culbertson	Roosevelt		746	746	--	--					
		AREA TOTAL			29,114	7,965	20,092	1,057	*45	*74	*14		

*Bed need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	
R-24 Roosevelt County	10,500	10,500	1,000	1,050	Montana

5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET	
							NONCONFORMING								
							FEDERAL STANDARDS								
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
GENERAL HOSPITALS															
Culbertson	Roosevelt	1	1	0	1	19	19	0	--	0					
Wolf Point	Roosevelt	1	1	0	0	50	0	0	--	50					
Poplar	Roosevelt	1	1	0	0	22	0	0	--	22					
TOTAL		3	3	0	1	91	19	0	--	72	81	0	9	112	89
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF															
Poplar	Roosevelt	1	1	0	0	20	0	0	--	20					
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	20	0	0	--	20	45	25	0	44	100
PERS/INT CARE HOMES															
Wolf Point	Roosevelt	1	1	0	0	60				60					
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	60				60	74	14			

-235-

HSM-126-6 (FORMERLY PHS-700-7)

AREA SUMMARY AND PROGRAM

FORM APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
R-24 Roosevelt County	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
	10,500	10,500	1,000	1,050	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET	
							NONCONFORMING								
							FEDERAL STANDARDS								
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
BOARDING HOMES		0	1	1	0										
TOTAL		0	1	1	0						14	14			
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES															
Culbertson	Roosevelt	1	1	0	1										
Wolf Point	Roosevelt	1	1	0	0										
Poplar	Roosevelt	1	1	0	0										
TOTAL		3	3	0	1									67	67

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

AREA: R-24 Roosevelt County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIEN DAYS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Roosevelt Mem. Hosp.	Roosevelt	Culbertson	NPA	19	19	0	19	0	0	--	0	210*	1,246
Trinity Hospital	Roosevelt	Wolf Point	NPA	50	50	0	0	0	0	--	50	2,017	14,246
Poplar Comm. Hosp.	Roosevelt	Poplar	NPA	22	22	0	0	0	0	--	22	1,108	6,461
AREA TOTAL				91	91	0	19	0	0	--	72	3,335	21,953
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Roosevelt Mem.Hosp. NH (UH)	Roosevelt	Culbertson	NPA	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	0	--	746
Comm.Hosp. N.H. (UH)	Roosevelt	Poplar	NPA	20	20	0	0	0	0	--	20	43	7,219
AREA TOTAL				20	20	0	0	0	0	--	20	43	7,965
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Faith Lutheran Home	Roosevelt	Wolf Point	NPA	60							60	69	20,092
AREA TOTAL				60							60	69	20,092
BOARDING HOMES													
Faith Lutheran Home	Roosevelt	Wolf Point	NPA	0	0						0	3	1,057
AREA TOTAL				0	0						0	3	1,057

*Includes long-term care admissions.

HSM-126-2 (3-69) (FORMERLY PHS-700-2)

INVENTORY OF INPATIENT FACILITIES

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R2

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. AREA: R-24 Roosevelt County
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION			CLASSIFICATION (Check)						GROUPS SERVED					
									AGE					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT VISITS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES														
No existing facility														
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Trinity Hospital	Roosevelt	Wolf Point	NPA	X				X			X		X	1,485
Poplar Community Hosp.	Roosevelt	Poplar	NPA	X				X			X		X	N/R
Roosevelt Memorial Hosp.	Roosevelt	Culbertson	NPA		X			X			X		X	145
AREA TOTAL				2	1			3			3		3	1,630

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

Form [illegible]d
Budget [illegible]u No. 68-R[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA	2. STATE	3. FISCAL YEAR
R-25 Garfield County	Montana	1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10; LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	1.8	1.8	1,217	676.11	3133	14		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	0.17 1/	0.2 1/	5,084	29,905.88	16.39	28		
Pers/Int Care	0.17 1/	0.2 1/	(1,095)	7,918 3/	4.34	15		
Boarding Homes	0.17 1/	0.2 1/	453	2,664.70	1.46	12		

AREA NARRATIVE:

R-25 - GARFIELD COUNTY. This service area consists of Garfield County only, with Jordan the County Seat. The gently rolling terrain is served by good highways as there is no railroad and no public transportation. Industry is mainly agriculture and livestock raising.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.
3/ Use rate of 7,918 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

HSM-126-5 (FORMERLY PHS-708-6)
3-69

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R8

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA R-25	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	Bed Need FY 1973 M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exce
	Garfield County Hospital	Jordan	Garfield	17	1,217	1,114	55	48					
	AREA TOTAL				1,217	1,114	55	48	*14	0	0	14	6

M/S = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .85}$

OB/Ped = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .70}$

* Adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA R-25	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Bed Need FY 1973 NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exce
	Garfield County Boarding Home	Jordan	Garfield	169	3,697	2,149	1,095	453					
	Garfield Co. Hosp.	Jordan	Garfield	--	2,935	2,935	--	--					
	AREA TOTAL				6,632	5,084	1,095	453	*28	*15	*12		

* Bed Need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-25 Garfield County	1,800	1,800	170	200	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET	
							NONCONFORMING								
							FEDERAL STANDARDS								
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
GENERAL HOSPITALS															
Jordan	Garfield	1	1	0	1	20	20	0	--	0	14	0	14	143	
TOTAL		1	1	0	1	20	20	0	--	0	14	0	14	143	0
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF															
Jordan	Garfield	0	1	1	0										
TOTAL		0	1	1	0						28	28	0	0	0
PERS/INT CARE HOMES															
Jordan	Garfield	0	1	1	0										
TOTAL		0	1	1	0						15	15			
BOARDING HOMES															
Jordan	Garfield	1	1	0	0	6									
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	6					12	6			
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES															
Jordan	Garfield	1	1	0	1										
TOTAL		1	1	0	1									0	0

HSM-126-6 (FORMERLY PHS-708-7)
3-69

AREA SUMMARY AND PROGRAM

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R897

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-25 Garfield County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIE DAY
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Garfield Co. Hospital	Garfield	Jordan	NPA	20	20	0	20	0	0	--	0	*153	1,217
AREA TOTAL				20	20	0	20	0	0	--	0	153	1,217
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Garfield Co. Boarding Home	Garfield	Jordan	NPA	0	0						0	13	2,149
Garfield Co. Hosp.	Garfield	Jordan	NPA	0	0						0	--	2,935
AREA TOTAL				0	0						0	13	5,084
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Garfield Co. Boarding Home	Garfield	Jordan	NPA	0	0						0	3	1,095
AREA TOTAL				0	0						0	3	1,095
BOARDING HOMES													
Garfield Co. Boarding Home	Garfield	Jordan	NPA	6							0	2	453
AREA TOTAL				6							0	2	453

* Includes long-term care.

HSM-126-2 (3-69) (FORMERLY PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF INPATIENT FACILITIES

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. AREA: R-25 Garfield County
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION			CLASSIFICATION (Check)							GROUPS SERVED					
										AGE					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMB OUTPA VISI
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES	No existing facility.													
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
243- Garfield County Hospital	Garfield	Jordan	NPA		X			X			X		X	362
AREA TOTAL					1			1			1		1	362

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA: R-26 Richland County
2. STATE: Montana
3. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10 LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	9.9	10.0	14,636	1,478.38	40.50	58		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	1.05 1/	1.1 1/	(4,691)	10,941 2/	32.97	47		
Pers/Int Care	1.05 1/	1.1 1/	18,495	17,614.29	53.08	69		
Boarding Homes	1.05 1/	1.1 1/	--	1,198 4/	3.61	14		

AREA NARRATIVE:

R-26 - RICHLAND COUNTY This service area consists of Richland County only, a plains area, with Sidney the County Seat. The area is served by good highways, air and railroad. Chief industries are agriculture, livestock and sugar beet refining.

The new Community Memorial Hospital has been completed and is in operation. Richland Homes is considering the addition of some additional beds to that facility.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.
2/ Use rate of 10,941 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

Fo[illegible]ved
Bu[illegible]eau No. 68-

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA R-26	Facility	City	County	% Occ.	1971 Inpatient Days: Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	Bed Need FY 1973: M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exc
	Community Memorial Hospital	Sidney	Richland	72.9	14,636	13,196	818	622					
	AREA TOTAL				14,636	13,196	818	622	*53	3	2	58	0

M/S = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .85}$

OB/Ped = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .70}$

* Adjusted to agree with HSM 126-5

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA R-26	Facility	City	County	% Occ.	1971 Inpatient Days: Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Bed Need FY 1973: NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exc
	Richland Homes	Sidney	Richland	99.3	23,186	4,691	18,495	--					
	AREA TOTAL				23,186	4,691	18,495	--	*47	*69	*14		

* Bed Need for service area only, adjust to agree with HSM 126-5

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
R-26 Richland County	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
	9,900	10,000	1,050	1,100	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	TOTAL EXPENSE
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Sidney	Richland	1	1	0	0	55	0	0	--	55						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	55	0	0	--	55	58	3	0	95	100	0
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Sidney	Richland	1	1	0	0	20	0	0	--	20						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	20	0	0	--	20	47	27	0	43	100	0
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Sidney	Richland	1	1	0	0	44				44						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	44				44	69	25				
BOARDING HOMES																
Sidney	Richland	0	1	1	0											
TOTAL		0	1	1	0						14	14				
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Sidney	Richland	1	1	0	0											
TOTAL		1	1	0	0									100	100	

HSM-126-6 (FORMERLY HS-706-7)
3-69

AREA SUMMARY AND PROGRAM

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-26 Richland County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTIC	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PAT D
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Comm. Mem. Hosp.	Richland	Sidney	NPA	55	55	0	0	0	0	--	55	2,583	14,63
AREA TOTAL				55	55	0	0	0	0	--	55	2,583	14,63
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Richland Homes (NH)	Richland	Sidney	NPA	20	20	0	0	0	0	--	20	16	4,69
AREA TOTAL				20	20	0	0	0	0	--	20	16	4,69
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Richland Homes	Richland	Sidney	NPA	44	44						44	93	18,49
AREA TOTAL				44	44						44	93	18,49
BOARDING HOMES	no existing facility												

HSM-126-2 (3-69) (FORMERLY PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF INPATIENT FACILITIES

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-26 Richland County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION			CLASSIFICATION (Check)							GROUPS SERVED					
										AGE					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMBER OUTPATIENT VISITS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES	No existing facility													
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Community Memorial Hospital	Richland	Sidney	NPA	X				X			X		X	1,958
AREA TOTAL				1				1			1		1	1,958

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-[illegible]

Fo[illegible]ved
Budget [illegible]eau No. 68-

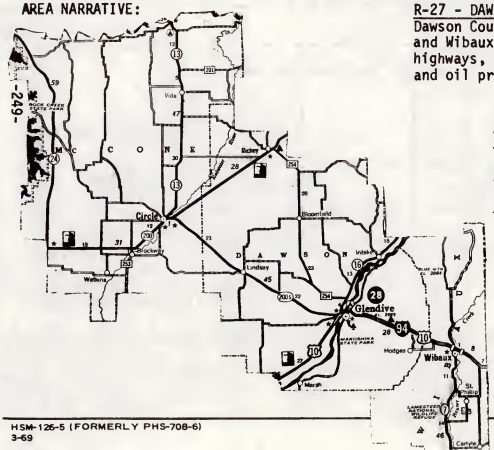
DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA	2. STATE	3. FISCAL YEAR
R-27 Dawson, Wibaux and McCone Counties	Montana	1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10 LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	15.7	15.9	14,332	912.87	39.77	57		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	1.49 1/	1.65 1/	(8,943)	10,941 2/	49.46	65		
Pers/Int Care	1.49 1/	1.65 1/	(8,896)	7,918 3/	35.79	50		
Boarding Home	1.49 1/	1.65 1/	--	1,198 4/	5.42	16		

AREA NARRATIVE:



R-27 - DAWSON, McCONE, WIBAUX COUNTIES This service area consists of Dawson County (Glendive - County Seat), McCone County (Circle - County Seat) and Wibaux County (Wibaux - County Seat). This is a plains area with good highways, railway and air service. Industries are agriculture, livestock and oil production.

1/ Population aged 65 and over.
2/ Use rate of 10,941 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
3/ Use rate of 7,918 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

HSM-126-5 (FORMERLY PHS-708-6)
3-69

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA R-27	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	Bed Need FY 1973 M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exce
	Glendive Community Hospital	Glendive	Dawson	61	10,280	10,280	--	--	41*	0	0	41	
	McCone County Hospital	Circle	McCone	55.5	4,052	3,575	187	290	14*	1	1	16	
	M/S = Pat.Days / 365 x .85	AREA TOTAL			14,332	13,855	187	290	55*	1	1	57	9
	OB/Ped = Pat.Days / 365 x .70												
		*Adjusted to agree with HSM-126-5											

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA R-27	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Bed Need FY 1973 NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exce
	Glendive Community Hospital Nursing Home	Glendive	Dawson	99.7	17,839	8,943	8,896	--					
		AREA TOTAL			17,839	8,943	8,896	--	65*	50*	16*		
		*Bed need for service area only, adjusted to agree with HSM-126-5											

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	
Dawson, McCone and R-27 Wibaux Counties	15,700	15,900	1,490	1,650	Montana

5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET	
							NONCONFORMING								
							FEDERAL STANDARDS								
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
GENERAL HOSPITALS															
Glendive	Dawson	1	1	0	0	46	0	0	--	46					
Circle	McCone	1	1	0	1	20	7	7	--	6					
TOTAL		2	2	0	1	66	7	7	--	52	57	0	5	116	91
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF															
Glendive	Dawson	1	1	0	1	25	25	0	--	0					
TOTAL		1	1	0	1	25	25	0	--	0	~~68~~ 65	40	25	38	0
PERS/INT CARE HOMES															
Glendive	Dawson	1	1	0	1	24									
TOTAL		1	1	0	1	24					50	26			
BOARDING HOMES															
Glendive	Dawson	0	1	1	0										
TOTAL		0	1	1	0						16	16			

HSM-126-6 (FORMERLY PHS-708-7)

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
R-27 Dawson, McCone and Wibaux Counties	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
	15,700	15,900	1,490	1,650	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET	
							NONCONFORMING								
							FEDERAL STANDARDS								
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
MENTAL FACILITIES															
Glendive	Dawson	0	1	1	0										
TOTAL		0	1	1	0									0	0
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES															
Glendive	Dawson	1	1	0	0										
Circle	McCone	1	1	0	1										
TOTAL		2	2	0	1									50	50

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

AREA: Dawson, McCone and Wibaux Counties R-27

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIE DAY
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Glendive Comm. Hosp.	Dawson	Glendive	NPA	46	46	0	0	0	0	--	46	1,538	10,280
McCone Co. Hospital	McCone	Circle	Co.	20	20	0	7	0	7	--	6	740	4,052
AREA TOTAL				66	66	0	7	0	7	--	52	2,278	14,332
LONG-TERM CARE													
NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Glendive Comm. Hosp. Nursing Home (UH)	Dawson	Glendive	NPA	25	25	0	25	0	0	--	0	26	8,943
AREA TOTAL				25	25	0	25	0	0	--	0	26	8,943
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Glendive Comm. Hosp. Nursing Home	Dawson	Glendive	NPA	24								33	8,896
AREA TOTAL				24								33	8,896
BOARDING HOMES													
		No existing facility											

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-27 Dawson, McCone, Wibaux Counties

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION			CLASSIFICATION (Check)							GROUPS SERVED					
										AGE					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMBE OUTPAT VISIT
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES														
	No existing facility													
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Glendive Community Hospital	Dawson	Glendive	NPA	X				X			X		X	2,200
McCone County Hospital	McCone	Circle	Co.		X			X			X		X	669
AREA TOTAL				1	1			2			2		2	2,869

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

F[illegible]oved
Budget Bureau No. 68-

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA	2. STATE	3. FISCAL YEAR
R-28 Rosebud and Treasure Counties	Montana	1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10; LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	7.2	8.1	3,347	464.86	10.32	22		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	0.74 1/	0.8 1/	(6,035)	10,941 2/	23.98	37		
Pers/Int. Care	0.74 1/	0.8 1/	(2,920)	7,918 3/	17.35	29		
Boarding Home	0.74 1/	0.8 1/	-----	1,198 4/	2.63	13		

AREA NARRATIVE:

R-28 - ROSEBUD AND TREASURE COUNTIES This service area consists of Rosebud County (Forsyth - County Seat) and Treasure County (Hysham - County Seat), which is a plains area and is served by good highways and the railroad. A portion of the Tongue River Indian Reservation lies in Rosebud County. Chief industries are agriculture, livestock, coal mining and some lumber production.

Part 1, Application for Project Construction has been approved for replacement of the 25-bed hospital and the addition of 18 skilled nursing beds at Forsyth.

1/ Population aged 65 and over
2/ Use rate of 10,941 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
3/ Use rate of 7,918 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA R28	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	Bed Need FY 1973 M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Ex
	Rosebud Community Hospital	Forsyth	Rosebud	45.8	3,347	3,079	58	210					
	M/S = Pat. Days / 365 x .85	AREA TOTAL			3,348	3,079	58	210	21*	0	1	22	
	OB/Ped= Pat.Days / 365 x .70	*Adjusted to agree with HSM-126--5											

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA R28	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Bed Need FY 1973 NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Ex
	Rosebud Community Hospital Nursing Home	Forsyth	Rosebud	98	8,955	6,035	2,920	---					
		AREA TOTAL			8,955	6,035	2,920	---	37*	29*	13*		
		*Bed need for service area only, adjusted to agree with HSM-126-5.											

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-28 Rosebud and Treasure Counties	7,200	8,100	740	800	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		TOTAL EXPENSE
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Forsyth	Rosebud	1	1	0	0	25 UC	(20) 0	0	--	25UC						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	25 UC	0	0	--	25UC	22	0	0	114	114	3
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Forsyth	Rosebud	1	1	0	0	18 UC 21	0 (21)	0	--	39						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	39	0	0	--	39	37	0	0	105	105	2
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Forsyth	Rosebud	0	1	1	0											
TOTAL		0	1	1	0						29	29				
BOARDING HOMES																
Forsyth	Rosebud	0	1	1	0											
TOTAL		0	1	1	0						13	13				
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Forsyth	Rosebud	1*	1	0	0											
TOTAL		1	1	0	0									100	100	

*Part 1, Application for Project Construction approved for replacement of the 25-bed hospital and the addition of 18 skilled nursing beds at Forsyth. UC=Under Construction

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

AREA: R-28 Rosebud & Treasure Counties

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding Fres-Born)	PATIENT DAYS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Rosebud Community Hospital	Rosebud	Forsyth	NPA	20	25 UC	0	(20) 0	0	0	--	25* UC	562	3,347
AREA TOTAL				20	25 UC	0	0	0	0	--	25 UC	562	3,347
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Rosebud Community Hospital Nursing Home (UH)	Rosebud	Forsyth	NPA	25	18 UC 21	0	(21)	0	0	--	39*	39	6,035
AREA TOTAL				25	39	0	0	0	0	--	39	39	6,035
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Rosebud Community Hospital Nursing Home	Rosebud	Forsyth	NPA	0	0						0	--	2,920
AREA TOTAL				0	0						0	--	2,920
BOARDING HOMES													
		No existing facility.											

*This new project includes replacement of 25 acute hospital beds, modernization of 21 skilled nursing beds and the addition of 18 skilled nursing beds.

SM-125-2 (3-69) (FORM[illegible]Y PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF INPA[illegible]NT FACILITIES

Form A[illegible]
Budget B[illegible] No. 68-R097
HEW-Lex

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-28 Rosebud and Treasure Counties

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION			CLASSIFICATION (Check)							GROUPS SERVED					
										AGE					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT VISITS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES														
	No existing facility.													
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Rosebud Community Hosp.	Rosebud	Forsyth	NPA	X				X			X		X	1,107
AREA TOTAL				1				1			1		1	1,107

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R1

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

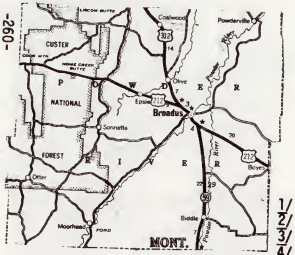
1. AREA: R-29 Powder River County

2. STATE: Montana

3. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10; LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	2.9	2.9	------	1,170.53*	9.30	21	-11	10
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF	0.23 1/	0.25 1/	------	10,941 2/	7.49	18		
Pers/Int Care	0.23 1/	0.25 1/	------	7,918 3/	5.42	16		
Boarding Home	0.23 1/	0.25 1/	------	1,198 4/	.82	11		

AREA NARRATIVE:



R-29 - POWDER RIVER COUNTY This service area consists of Powder River County only with Broadus, the County Seat. This is a plains area, sparsely populated, served by highway only. Primary industries are agriculture, livestock and oil production.

There are no medical facilities in the County. The nearest hospital to Broadus is at Miles City, 80 miles to the north, to the east is Belle Fourche, South Dakota, 95 miles; to the south is Gillette, Wyoming, 90 miles and Hardin to the west, 125 miles.

A projected bed need for the area has been adjusted to program a 10-bed hospital with an 18-bed skilled nursing unit.

1/ Population aged 65 and over
2/ Use rate of 10,941 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
3/ Use rate of 7,918 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

* State average usage rate.

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA R-29	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	Bed Need FY 1973 M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exces
	None												
		AREA TOTAL							8*	1*	1*	10	
			*Adjusted to agree with PHS Form 708-6.										

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA R-29	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Bed Need FY 1973 NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exces
	None												
		AREA TOTAL							18*	16*	11*		
			*Bed need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS-708-6										

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
R-29 Powder River County	2,900	2,900	230	250	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-D-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	TOTAL PROGRAM
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Broadus	Powder River	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	--	0						
TOTAL		0	1	1	0	0	0	0	--	0	10	10	0	0	0	0
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Broadus	Powder River	0	1	1	0						18	18				
TOTAL		0	1	1	0						18	18	0	0	0	0
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Broadus	Powder River	0	1	1	0											
TOTAL		0	1	1	0						16	16				
BOARDING HOMES																
Broadus	Powder River	0	1	1	0											
TOTAL		0	1	1	0						11	11				
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Broadus	Powder River	0	1	1	0											
TOTAL		0	1	1	0									0	0	

M-12C-6 (FORMERLY PHS-706-7)

AREA SUMMARY AND PROGRAM

FORM APPROVED:

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

AREA: R-29 Powder River County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIENT DAYS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
		No existing facility											
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
		No existing facility											
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
		No existing facility											
BOARDING HOMES													
		No existing facility											

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-29 Powder River County

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION			CLASSIFICATION (Check)						GROUPS SERVED					
									AGE					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMBER O OUTPATIEN VISITS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES														
		No existing facility												
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
		No existing facility												

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-6

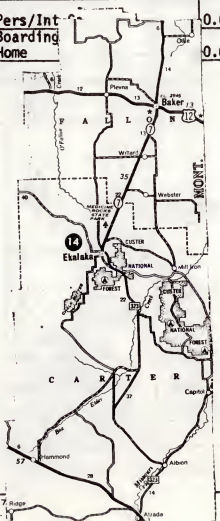
Form [illegible]ed
Budget [illegible]au No. 68-R[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA	2. STATE	3. FISCAL YEAR
R-30 Fallon and Carter Counties	Montana	1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10; LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	6.1	6.1	6,217	1,019.18	17.03	30		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	0.63 1/	0.7 1/	10,534	16,720.63	32.07	46		
Pers/Int	0.63 1/	0.7 1/	(2,273)	7,918 3/	15.19	27		
Boarding Home	0.63 1/	0.7 1/	1,727	2,741.27	5.26	16		



AREA NARRATIVE:

R-30 - FALLON AND CARTER COUNTIES This service area consists of Fallon County (Baker - County Seat) and Carter County (Ekalaka - County Seat). This is plains country with the chief industries being agriculture, livestock and oil production.

Fallon County is served by a North-South highway from Baker, terminating at Ekalaka. There is no public transportation in the area.

1/ Population aged 65 and over
3/ Use rate of 7,918 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

PHS-7
REV.

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-1

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA R-30	Facility	City	County	% Occ.	1971 Inpatient Days: Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	Bed Need FY 1973: M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exces
	Fallon Memorial Hospital	Baker	Fallon	30	3,185	3,185	--	--	*15	0	0	15	
	Dahl Memorial Hospital	Ekalaka	Carter	52	3,032	2,705	99	228	*14	0	1	15	
	M/S = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .85}$	AREA TOTAL			6,217	5,890	99	228	*29	0	1	30	15
	OB/Ped = $\frac{\text{Pat.Days}}{365 \times .70}$	*Adjusted to agree with PHS-708-6											

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA R-30	Facility	City	County	% Occ.	1971 Inpatient Days: Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Bed Need FY 1973: NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exces
	Fallon Memorial Hospital Nursing Home	Baker	Fallon	117	7,699	7,233	466	--					
	Dahl Memorial Hospital Nursing Home	Ekalaka	Carter	89	6,835	3,301	1,807	1,727					
		AREA TOTAL			14,534	10,534	2,273	1,727	46*	27*	16*		
		*Bed need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS-708-6											

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	
R-30 Fallon and Carter Counties	6,100	6,100	630	700	Montana
					5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Baker	Fallon	1	1	0	0	29	0	0	--	29						
Ekalaka	Carter	1	1	0	0	16	0	0	--	16						
TOTAL		2	2	0	0	45	0	0	--	45	30	0	0	150	150	15
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Baker	Fallon	1	1	0	0	18	0	0	--	18						
Ekalaka	Carter	1	1	0	0	21	0	0	--	21						
TOTAL		2	2	0	0	39	0	0	--	39	46	7	0	85	100	0
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Ekalaka	Carter	0	1	1	0											
TOTAL		0	1	1	0						27	27				
BOARDING HOMES																
Ekalaka	Carter	0	1	1	0											
TOTAL		0	1	1	0						16	16				
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES																
Baker	Fallon	1	1	0	0											
Ekalaka	Carter	1	1	0	0											
TOTAL		2	2	0	0									100	100	

M-125-6 (FORMERLY PHS-700-7)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: R-30 Fallon and Carter Counties

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION									STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS								
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIEN DAYS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Dahl Memorial Hosp.	Carter	Ekalaka	NPA	16	16	0	0	0	0	--	16	419	3,032
Fallon County Memorial Hospital	Fallon	Baker	Co.	29	29	0	0	0	0	--	29	366	3,185
AREA TOTAL				45	45	0	0	0	0	--	45	785	6,217
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Dahl Memorial Hospital Nursing Home (UH)	Carter	Ekalaka	NPA	21	21	0	0	0	0	--	21	20	3,301
Fallon Memorial Hospital Nursing Home (UH)	Fallon	Baker	Co.	18	18	0	0	0	0	--	18	39	7,233
AREA TOTAL				39	39	0	0	0	0	--	39	59	10,534
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Dahl Memorial Hosp. N.H.	Carter	Ekalaka	NPA	0								9	1,807
Fallon Mem. Hosp. N.H.	Fallon	Baker	Co.	0								--	466
AREA TOTAL				0								9	2,273
BOARDING HOMES													
Dahl Mem. Hosp. N.H.	Carter	Ekalaka	NPA	0								9	1,727
AREA TOTAL				0								9	1,727

HSM-126-2 (3-69) (FO[illegible]ERLY PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF IN[illegible]IENT FACILITIES

Form [illegible]d
Budge[illegible] No. 68-R09
HGW-Lar

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. AREA: R-30 Fallon and Carter Counties
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION			CLASSIFICATION (Check)							GROUPS SERVED					
										AGE					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT VISITS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES														
	No existing facility													
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Fallon County Memorial Hospital	Fallon	Baker	Co.	X				X			X		X	2,498
Dahl Memorial Hospital	Carter	Ekalaka	NPA	X				X			X		X	865
AREA TOTAL				2				2			2		2	3,363

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R1

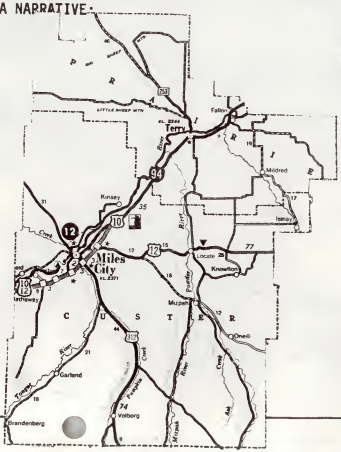
DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

DETERMINATION OF AREA BED NEED AND AREA NARRATIVE

1. AREA: I-7 Custer-Prairie County Intermediate
2. STATE: Montana
3. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) CURRENT	CIVILIAN POPULATION (In thousands) PROJECTED	PATIENT DAYS (Current)	USE RATE Col. 7 / Col. 5	PROJECTED ADC Col. 6 x Col. 8 / 365	BED NEED GEN. Col. 9 / .85 + 10; LTC. Col. 9 / .90 + 10	ADJUSTMENT (Explain in Area Narrative)	ADJUSTED BED NEED
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL HOSPITALS	14.1	14.3	26,564	1,883.97	73.81	97		
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (NH/ECF)	1.85 1/	1.95 1/	24,603	13,298.92	71.05	89		
Pers/Int Care	1.85 1/	1.95 1/	21,501	11,622.16	62.09	79		
Boarding Home	1.85 1/	1.95 1/	(1,340)	1,198 4/	6.40	17		

AREA NARRATIVE:



I-7 CUSTER-PRAIRIE COUNTY INTERMEDIATE This service area consists of Custer County (Miles City - County Seat) and Prairie County (Terry - County Seat). This is plains area with good transportation by highway, railroad and air. Industries are agriculture, livestock raising and marketing, oil production and trucking.

1/ Population aged 65 and over
4/ Use rate of 1,198 is minimum State average (Patient Days divided by 70)

PHS-708-6
REV. 2-67

Form [illegible]red
Budget [illegible]eau No. 68-R[illegible]

HOSPITAL BED NEED BY SERVICE

AREA	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	M/S	OB	Ped.	Bed Need FY 1973 M/S	OB	Ped.	Fac. Need	Exces
I-7	Holy Rosary Hosp.	Miles City	Custer	51	24,762	21,552	1,801	1,409	74*	7	6	87	
	Prairie Community Hospital	Terry	Prairie	49.4	1,802	1,611	84	107	10*	0	0	10	
	M/S = $\frac{\text{Pat. Days}}{365 \times .85}$	AREA TOTAL			26,564	23,163	1,885	1,516	84*	7	6	97	46
	OB/Ped = $\frac{\text{Pat.Days}}{365 \times .70}$												
		*Adjusted to agree with PHS-708-6											

BED NEED-FACILITIES FOR THE AGED

AREA	Facility	City	County	1971 Inpatient Days % Occ.	Total Days	NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Bed Need FY 1973 NH/ECF	PC/INT	BH	Fac. Need	Exces
I-7	Custer County Rest Home	Miles City	Custer	97	42,862	21,361	21,501	--					
	Rest Haven	Miles City	Custer	91.8	1,340	--	--	1,340					
	Prairie County Hospital Nursing Home	Terry	Prairie	88.8	3,242	3,242	--	--					
		AREA TOTAL			47,444	24,603	21,501	1,340	89*	79*	17*		
		*Bed need for service area only, adjusted to agree with PHS-708-6											

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
I-7 Custer-Prairie County Intermediate	14,100	14,300	1,850	1,950	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET		
							NONCONFORMING									
							FEDERAL STANDARDS									
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION	TOTAL EXPENSE
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
GENERAL HOSPITALS																
Miles City	Custer	1	1	0	1	133	133	0	--	0						
Terry	Prairie	1	1	0	0	10	0	0	--	10						
TOTAL		2	2	0	1	143	133	0	--	10	97	0	87	147	10	46
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING HOMES/ECF																
Miles City	Custer	1	1	0	0	65	0	0	--	65						
Terry	Prairie	1	1	0	0	10	0	0	--	10						
TOTAL		2	2	0	0	75	0	0	--	75	89	14	0	84	100	8
PERS/INT CARE HOMES																
Miles City	Custer	1	1	0	0	56				56						
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	56				56	79	23				
BOARDING HOMES																
Miles City	Custer	1	1	0	0	4										
TOTAL		1	1	0	0	4					17	13				

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. AREA	2. TOTAL CIVILIAN POPULATION		3. CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 65 AND OVER:		4. STATE
	CURRENT	PROJECTED	CURRENT	PROJECTED	Montana
I-7 Custer-Prairie County Intermediate	14,100	14,300	1,850	1,950	5. FISCAL YEAR 1973

LOCATION		NO. OF FACILITIES				NO. OF BEDS EXISTING					NO. OF BEDS PROGRAMED			% NEED MET	
							NONCONFORMING								
							FEDERAL STANDARDS								
CATEGORY COMMUNITY	NAME OF COUNTY	TOTAL EXISTING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	TOTAL EXISTING	A-B-C	D	STATE STANDARDS	CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERNIZED	CONSTRUCTION	MODERNIZATION
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
MENTAL FACILITIES															
Miles City	Custer	0	1	1	0										
TOTAL		0	1	1	0									0	0
REHABILITATION FACILITIES															
Miles City	Custer	0	1	1	0										
TOTAL		0	1	1	0									0	0
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES															
Miles City	Custer	1	1	0	1										
Terry	Prairie	1	1	0	0										
TOTAL		2	2	0	1									50	50

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

AREA: I-7 Custer-Prairie County Intermediate

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION				NUMBER OF BEDS, EXISTING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION								STATISTICS	
						NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS							
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	LICENSED CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY BY SURVEY	A	B	C	D	BY STATE STANDARDS (Optional)	CONFORMING	ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES (Excluding New-Born)	PATIENT DAYS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GENERAL HOSPITALS													
Holy Rosary Hosp.	Custer	Miles City	NPA	133	133	0	133	0	0	--	0	3,858	24,762
Prairie Community Hospital	Prairie	Terry	Co.	10	10	0	0	0	0	--	10	320	1,802
AREA TOTAL				143	143	0	133	0	0	--	10	4,178	26,564
LONG-TERM CARE													
NURSING HOMES/ECF													
Custer County Rest Home (NH)	Custer	Miles City	Co.	65	65	0	0 0	0	0	--	65	84	21,361
Prairie Community Hosp. N.H. (UH)	Prairie	Terry	Co.	10	10	0	0	0	0	--	10	14	3,242
AREA TOTAL				75	75	0	0	0	0	--	75	98	24,603
PERS/INT CARE HOMES													
Custer County Rest Home	Custer	Miles City	Co.	56							56	78	21,501
AREA TOTAL				56							56	78	21,501
BOARDING HOMES													
Rest Haven	Custer	Miles City	Prop	4								6	1,340
AREA TOTAL				4								6	1,340

SM-126-2 (3-69) (FORM[illegible]Y PHS-708-2)

INVENTORY OF INPA[illegible]NT FACILITIES

Form A[illegible]
Budget Bur[illegible] No. 68-R097
HEW-Leg

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES
AND DIAGNOSTIC OR TREATMENT CENTERS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. AREA: I-7 Custer-Prairie County Intermediate

4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

IDENTIFICATION			CLASSIFICATION (Check)							GROUPS SERVED					
										AGE					
CATEGORY NAME OF FACILITY	NAME OF COUNTY	NAME OF CITY OR TOWN	CONTROL	CONFORMING	NONCONFORM. FEDERAL	NONCONFORM. STATE	INDEPENDENT FACILITY	UNIT OF HOSPITAL	ADULTS ONLY	CHILDREN ONLY	ALL AGES	SINGLE DISABILITY	MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT VISITS
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REHABILITATION FACILITIES														
	No existing facility													
OUTPATIENT FACILITIES														
Prairie Community Hospital	Prairie	Terry	Co.	X				X			X		X	565
Holy Rosary Hospital	Custer	Miles City	NPA		X			X			X		X	4,218
AREA TOTAL				1	1			2			2		2	4,783

PHS-708-3 REV. 2-67

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R1

CHAPTER V

INVENTORY AND PROGRAM

PUBLIC HEALTH CENTERS PHS-708-5

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. Page 1 of 1 Page
4. PERIOD COVERED BY INVENTORY: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

POLITICAL SUBDIVISION WHICH EXISTING OR PROPOSED FACILITY WILL SERVE	CIVILIAN POPULATION OF POLITICAL SUBDIVISION	NAME OF LOCAL HEALTH UNIT SERVING POLITICAL SUBDIVISION (Shown in Col. 5)	EXISTING FACILITIES						PROGRAMED FACILITIE	
			CONFORMING		NONCONFORMING FEDERAL		NONCONFORMING STATE			
			P.H.C.	AUXIL.	P.H.C.	AUXIL.	P.H.C.	AUXIL.	P.H.C.	AUXIL.
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Missoula Missoula County	59,000	Missoula City-County Health Department	X							
Flathead County	39,900	Flathead County Health Dept.							A	
Great Falls Cascade County	82,800	Great Falls City-County Health Department	X							
Helena Lewis & Clark County	33,700	City-County Health Department			X					
Butte Silver Bow County	42,500	Silver Bow County Health Department			X					
Bozeman Gallatin County	32,900	City County Health Department	X							
Billings Yellowstone County	88,500	Yellowstone County Health Department							A	
Hardin Big Horn County	10,200	Big Horn County Health Department			X				M	

NOTE: Other facilities not programmed at this time pending further study

A = New Construction
M = Modernization

PHS-706-5 7-65 HEW-Les

INVENTORY AND PROGRAM—PUBLIC HEALTH CENTERS

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R897

CHAPTER VI

STATE SUMMARY AND AREA PRIORITY LISTS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910

STATE SUMMARY AND PROGRAM

1. STATE: Montana

2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. CIVILIAN POPULATION

A. TOTAL: CURRENT 703,000 PROJECTED 714,000 B. 65 AND OLDER: CURRENT 70,000 PROJECTED 75,000

CATEGORY	NUMBER OF FACILITIES: EXISTING	NUMBER OF FACILITIES: TOTAL NEEDED	NUMBER OF FACILITIES: TO BE ADDED	NUMBER OF FACILITIES: TO BE MODERN. OR REPL.	NUMBER OF BEDS: TOTAL EXISTING	NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS: A	NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS: B	NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS: C	NONCONFORMING BY FEDERAL STANDARDS: D	NONCONFORMING BY STATE STANDARDS	EXISTING CONFORMING	TOTAL NEEDED	TO BE ADDED	TO BE MODERN. OR REPL.	STATISTICS: ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES	STATISTICS: PATIENT DAYS
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
GENERAL HOSPITALS	64	65	1	32	3,715	232	1,163	98	19	--	2,203	3,071	71	984	134,802	822,880
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (TOTAL)	69	77	8	9	3,027	200	71	0	0	--	2,756	3,452	573	254	4,714	765,840
HOSPITALS																
LONG-TERM UNITS OF HOSPITALS	27	34	7	5	898	72	31	0	0	--	795	1,385	461	111	1,546	244,977
NURSING HOMES	42	43	1	4	2,129	128	40	0	0	--	1,961	2,067	112	143	3,168	520,869
MENTAL FACILITIES (TOTAL)	6	10	4	1	1,625	225	712	311	0	--	377	1,589	22	1190	3,192	496,470
HOSPITALS	1	1	0	1	1,568	225	712	311	0	--	320	1,510	0	1190	3,034	482,884
PSYCHIATRIC UNITS OF HOSPITALS	5	9	4	0	57	0	0	0	0	--	57	79	22	0	158	13,586
TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS	1	1	0	0	170	0	0	0	0	--	170	108	0	0	282	34,813
REHABILITATION FACILITIES	7	10	3	0												
Outpatient Facilities	64	65	1	29												
PUBLIC HEALTH CENTERS AUXILIARY — PRIMARY	6	8	2	3												

*Note: Column 16 does not equal the sum of columns 15, 17, and 18 because the computed total bed need was less than the number of existing conforming beds in some service areas. Column 18 is less than the number of beds nonconforming because the computed total bed need was les than the total existing beds in some service areas, and those excess existing beds which wer nonconforming were not programmed for modernization or replacement.

PHS-708-8
REV. 2-67

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R897

HEW-Lex

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. CATEGORY: GENERAL HOSPITALS
4. Page 1 of 2 pages

AREA	PERCENT OF NEED MET	PRIORITY	NUMBER OF BEDS TO BE ADDED	NUMBER OF FACILITIES TO BE ADDED
5	6	7	8	9
R-29 Powder River County	0	A	10	1
R-6 Ravalli County	53	C	28	0
R-11 Teton County	81	D	5	0
R-16 Musselshell County	81	D	4	0
R-19 Carbon County	85	D	5	0
R-21 Valley County	86	D	9	0
R-23 Sheridan County	89	D	4	0
R-5 Mineral County	90	D	1	0
R-20 Big Horn County	95	D	1	0
R-26 Richland County	95	D	3	0
R-15 Wheatland-Golden Valley Counties	96	D	1	0
R-10 Pondera County	102	E	0	0
R-9 Phillips County	107	E	0	0
I-6 Yellowstone Intermediate	107	E	0	0
R-14 Fergus, Petroleum and Judith Basin Counties	109	E	0	0
R-12 Beaverhead-Madison Counties	109	E	0	0
R-24 Roosevelt County	112	E	0	0
R-28 Rosebud-Treasure Counties	114	E	0	0
R-8 Toole County	115	E	0	0
R-17 Park County	116	E	0	0
R-27 Dawson, McCone, and Wibaux Counties	116	E	0	0
R-1 Lincoln County	117	E	0	0
R-2 Flathead County	117	E	0	0
R-22 Daniels County	118	E	0	0

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. CATEGORY: GENERAL HOSPITALS
4. Page 2 of 2 pages

AREA	PERCENT OF NEED MET	PRIORITY	NUMBER OF BEDS TO BE ADDED	NUMBER OF FACILITIES TO BE ADDED
5	6	7	8	9
I-2 Great Falls Intermediate	120	E	0	0
R-4 Lake County	122	E	0	0
I-5 Butte Intermediate	123	E	0	0
R-3 Sanders County	133	E	0	0
I-4 Helena Intermediate	135	E	0	0
R-13 Gallatin County	137	E	0	0
R-18 Sweetgrass and Stillwater Counties	142	E	0	0
R-25 Garfield County	143	E	0	0
I-3 Havre Intermediate	145	E	0	0
I-7 Custer-Prairie County Intermediate	147	E	0	0
R-30 Fallon-Carter Counties	150	E	0	0
I-1 Missoula Intermediate	164	E	0	0
R-7 Glacier County	183	E	0	0

AREA PRIORITY LIST - MODERNIZATION
GENERAL HOSPITALS
PRIORITY MODIFICATION - GROUP A PRIORITY

(0% NEED MET)

	AREA	Population Density	Rank 1/	Non-Conforming Beds	Rank 2/	Population (000)	Rank 3/	Per Capita Income*	Rank 4/	Sum of Ranks	Priority Rank 5/
**R-5	Mineral County	2.45	7	9	9	3.0	8	1972.00	2	26	7
**R-6	Ravalli County	6.11	1	32	4	14.6	3	1941.00	1	9	1
**R-7	Glacier County	3.62	3	24	6	10.9	5	3109.00	5	19	5
R-8	Toole County	3.0	5	26	5	5.9	7	3587.00	7	24	6
R-11	Teton County	2.68	6	22	7	6.2	6	3910.00	9	28	8
**I-3	Havre Intermediate	3.06	4	110	1	26.6	1	3144.00	6	12	3
R-14	Fergus, Petroleum and Judith Basin Counties	2.06	8	47	3	16.1	2	2974.00	4	17	4
R-17	Park County	4.29	2	50	2	11.3	4	2747.00	3	11	2
R-25	Garfield County	.37	10	14	8	1.8	10	3744.00	8	36	9
R-29	Powder River County	.87	9	0	10	2.9	9	4078.00	10	38	10

*1970 Census

**These facilities have been approved by the Advisory Council (now the Comprehensive Health Planning Facilities Committee) and the State Board of Health and Environmental Sciences for Federal assistance in the form of grants and/or interest subsidy loans for modernization (replacement) of their non-conforming facilities. Their applications for project construction are being processed but are not yet approved.

FOOTNOTES

AREA PRIORITY LIST - MODERNIZATION

1/ High = Rank No. 1

2/ High = Rank No. 1

3/ High = Rank No. 1

4/ Low = Rank No. 1

5/ Low = Rank No. 1 (Greatest Need)

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. CATEGORY: GENERAL HOSPITALS
4. Page 1 of 2 pages

AREA		PERCENT OF NEED MET	PRIORITY	NUMBER OF BEDS TO BE MODERNIZED	NUMBER OF FACILITIES TO BE MODERNIZED
5		6	7	8	9
R-5	Mineral County	0	A	9	1
R-6	Ravalli County	0	A	32	1
R-7	Glacier County	0	A	24	1
R-8	Toole County	0	A	26	1
R-11	Teton County	0	A	22	1
I-3	Havre Intermediate	0	A	110	2
R-14	Fergus, Petroleum and Judith Basin Counties	0	A	47	1
R-17	Park County	0	A	50	1
R-25	Garfield County	0	A	14	1
R-29	Powder River County	0	A	0	0
I-7	Custer-Prairie County Intermediate	10	A	87	1
I-6	Yellowstone Intermediate	28	B	268	2
R-13	Gallatin County	31	B	68	1
R-21	Valley County	~~32~~ 39	B	33	1
R-4	Lake County	38	B	48	2
R-2	Flathead County	44	B	64	1
I-4	Helena Intermediate	72	C	55	4
R-22	Daniels County	82	D	3	1
R-18	Sweetgrass-Stillwater Counties	87	D	4	1
R-3	Sanders County	89	D	4	1
R-24	Roosevelt County	89	D	9	1
R-27	Dawson, Wibaux and McCone Counties	91	D	5	1
I-2	Great Falls Intermediate	99	D	~~8~~ 2	1

PHS-708-10
7-65

AREA PRIORITY LIST – MODERNIZATION

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R667

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. CATEGORY: GENERAL HOSPITALS
4. Page 2 of 2 pages

AREA	PERCENT OF NEED MET	PRIORITY	NUMBER OF BEDS TO BE MODERNIZED	NUMBER OF FACILITIES TO BE MODERNIZE
5	6	7	8	9
R-12 Beaverhead-Madison Counties	100	E	0	1
R-9 Phillips County	~~100~~ 107	E	0	0
R-15 Wheatland--Golden Valley Counties	100	E	0	0
R-16 Musselshell County	100	E	0	0
R-19 Carbon County	100	E	0	0
R-20 Big Horn County	100	E	0	0
R-23 Sheridan County	100	E	0	0
R-26 Richland County	100	E	0	0
R-10 Pondera County	102	E	0	0
R-28 Rosebud-Treasure Counties	114	E	0	0
R-1 Lincoln County	117	E	0	0
I-5 Butte Intermediate	118	E	0	2
I-1 Missoula Intermediate	138	E	0	1
R-30 Fallon-Carter Counties	150	E	0	0

PHS-708-10
7-65

AREA PRIORITY LIST – MODERNIZATION

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R067

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. CATEGORY: LONG TERM CARE FACILITIES
4. Page 1 of 2 pages

AREA	PERCENT OF NEED MET	PRIORITY	NUMBER OF BEDS TO BE ADDED	NUMBER OF FACILITIES TO BE ADDED
5	6	7	8	9
R-9 Phillips County	0	A	37	1
R-25 Garfield County	0	A	28	1
R-29 Powder River County	0	A	18	1
R-27 Dawson, Wibaux, McCone Counties	38	B	40	0
R-26 Richland County	43	B	27	0
R-19 Carbon County	44	B	31	0
R-24 Roosevelt County	44	B	25	0
R-16 Musselshell County	48	B	17	0
R-12 Beaverhead-Madison Counties	57	C	29	0
R-5 Mineral County	60	C	8	0
I-5 Butte Intermediate	61	C	111	2
R-18 Stillwater-Sweetgrass Counties	64	C	19	1
R-22 Daniels County	70	C	8	0
R-7 Glacier County	80	D	8	0
R-23 Sheridan County	82	D	6	0
I-7 Custer-Prairie County Intermediate	84	D	14	0
R-30 Fallon-Carter Counties	85	D	7	0
R-17 Park County	86	D	10	0
R-21 Valley County	86	D	9	0
R-3 Sanders County	87	D	6	0
I-6 Yellowstone Intermediate	89	D	50	0
I-2 Great Falls Intermediate	90	D	48	0
R-2 Flathead County	93	D	10	1

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. CATEGORY: LONG TERM CARE FACILITIES
4. Page 2 of 2 pages

AREA	PERCENT OF NEED MET	PRIORITY	NUMBER OF BEDS TO BE ADDED	NUMBER OF FACILITIES TO BE ADDED
5	6	7	8	9
R-20 Big Horn County	97	D	1	0
R-11 Teton County	98	D	1	0
I-3 Havre Intermediate	98	D	4	0
I-4 Helena Intermediate	99	D	~~26~~ 1	1
R-15 Wheatland-Golden Valley Counties	103	E	0	0
R-28 Rosebud-Treasure Counties	105	E	0	0
R-13 Gallatin County	111	E	0	0
R-8 Toole County	112	E	0	0
R-14 Fergus, Petroleum and Judith Basin Counties	113	E	0	0
R-10 Pondera County	114	E	0	0
R-4 Lake County	115	E	0	0
R-1 Lincoln County	127	E	0	0
I-1 Missoula Intermediate	129	E	0	0
R-6 Ravalli County	135	E	0	0

PHS-708-9
7-65

AREA PRIORITY LIST – CONSTRUCTION

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R697

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. CATEGORY: LONG TERM CARE FACILITIES
4. Page 1 of 2 pages

AREA		PERCENT OF NEED MET	PRIORITY	NUMBER OF BEDS TO BE MODERNIZED	NUMBER OF FACILITIES TO BE MODERNIZED
5		6	7	8	9
R-5	Mineral County	0	A	12	1
R-9	Phillips County	0	A	0	0
R-25	Garfield County	0	A	0	0
R-27	Dawson, Wibaux, McCone Counties	0	A	25	1
R-29	Powder River County	0	A	0	0
R-7	Glacier County	~~50~~ 63	~~B~~ C	12	1
R-2	Flathead County	65	C	49	1
I-5	Butte Intermediate	71	C	50	1
I-4	Helena Intermediate	76	D	~~27~~ 46	2
R-14	Fergus, Petroleum, Judith Basin Counties	76	D	31	1
I-6	Yellowstone Intermediate	93	D	29	1
R-1	Lincoln County	~~100~~ 127	E	0	0
R-3	Sanders County	100	E	0	0
R-8	Toole County	~~100~~ 112	E	0	0
R-10	Pondera County	~~100~~ 114	E	0	0
R-11	Teton County	100	E	0	0
I-2	Great Falls Intermediate	100	E	0	0
I-3	Havre Intermediate	100	E	0	0
R-12	Beaverhead-Madison Counties	100	E	0	0
R-15	Wheatland-Golden Valley Counties	~~100~~ 103	E	0	0
R-16	Musselshell County	100	E	0	0
R-17	Park County	100	E	0	0
R-18	Stillwater-Sweetgrass Counties	100	E	0	0

PHS-708-10
7-65

AREA PRIORITY LIST – MODERNIZATION

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R697

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973

3. CATEGORY: LONG TERM CARE FACILITIES

AREA	PERCENT OF NEED MET	PRIORITY	NUMBER OF BEDS TO BE MODERNIZED	NUMBER OF FACILITIES TO BE MODERNIZE
5	6	7	8	9
R-19 Carbon County	100	E	0	0
R-20 Big Horn County	100	E	0	0
R-22 Daniels County	100	E	0	0
R-23 Sheridan County	100	E	0	0
R-24 Roosevelt County	100	E	0	0
R-26 Richland County	100	E	0	0
R-30 Fallon-Carter Counties	100	E	0	0
I-7 Custer-Prairie County Intermediate	100	E	0	0
R-21 Valley County	100	E	0	0
R-28 Rosebud-Treasure Counties	105	E	0	0
R-13 Gallatin County	111	E	0	0
R-4 Lake County	115	E	0	0
I-1 Missoula Intermediate	129	E	0	0
R-6 Ravalli County	135	E	0	0

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. CATEGORY: OUTPATIENT FACILITIES
4. Page 1 of 2 pages

AREA	PERCENT OF NEED MET	PRIORITY	NUMBER OF BEDS TO BE ADDED	NUMBER OF FACILITIES TO BE ADDED
5	6	7	8	9
R-5 Mineral County	0	A		0
R-6 Ravalli County	0	A		0
R-7 Glacier County	0	A		0
R-8 Toole County	0	A		0
R-11 Teton County	0	A		0
I-3 Havre Intermediate	0	A		0
R-13 Gallatin County	0	A		0
R-14 Fergus, Petroleum, and Judith Basin Counties	0	A		0
R-17 Park County	0	A		0
R-21 Valley County	0	A		0
R-25 Garfield County	0	A		0
R-29 Powder River County	0	A		1
I-4 Helena Intermediate	20	A		0
R-4 Lake County	33	B		0
R-2 Flathead County	50	B		0
R-3 Sanders County	50	B		0
R-18 Stillwater-Sweetgrass Counties	50	B		0
R-27 Dawson, Wibaux and McCone Counties	50	B		0
I-7 Custer-Prairie County Intermediate	50	B		0
I-5 Butte Intermediate	60	C		0
I-1 Missoula Intermediate	67	C		0
R-12 Beaverhead-Madison Counties	67	C		0
R-24 Roosevelt County	67	C		0

PHS-708-9
7-65

AREA PRIORITY LIST – CONSTRUCTION

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R897

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. CATEGORY: OUTPATIENT FACILITIES
4. Page 2 of 2 pages

AREA	PERCENT OF NEED MET	PRIORITY	NUMBER OF BEDS TO BE ADDED	NUMBER OF FACILITIES TO BE ADDED
5	6	7	8	9
I-2 Great Falls Intermediate	80	D		0
R-1 Lincoln County	100	E		0
R-9 Phillips County	100	E		0
R-10 Pondera County	100	E		0
R-15 Wheatland-Golden Valley Counties	100	E		0
R-16 Musselshell County	100	E		0
R-19 Carbon County	100	E		0
R-20 Big Horn County	100	E		0
I-6 Yellowstone Intermediate	100	E		0
R-22 Daniels County	100	E		0
R-23 Sheridan County	100	E		0
R-26 Richland County	100	E		0
R-28 Rosebud-Treasure Counties	100	E		0
R-30 Fallon-Carter Counties	100	E		0

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. CATEGORY: OUTPATIENT FACILITIES
4. Page 1 of 2 pages

AREA		PERCENT OF NEED MET	PRIORITY	NUMBER OF BEDS TO BE MODERNIZED	NUMBER OF FACILITIES TO BE MODERNIZED
5		6	7	8	9
R-5	Mineral County	0	A		1
R-6	Ravalli County	0	A		1
R-7	Glacier County	0	A		1
R-8	Toole County	0	A		1
R-11	Teton County	0	A		1
I-3	Havre Intermediate	0	A		2
R-13	Gallatin County	0	A		1
R-14	Fergus, Petroleum and Judith Basin Counties	0	A		1
R-17	Park County	0	A		1
R-21	Valley County	0	A		1
R-25	Garfield County	0	A		1
R-29	Powder River County	0	A		0
I-4	Helena Intermediate	20	A		4
R-4	Lake County	33	B		2
R-2	Flathead County	50	B		1
R-3	Sanders County	50	B		1
R-18	Stillwater-Sweetgrass Counties	50	B		1
R-27	Dawson, McCone and Wibaux Counties	50	B		1
I-7	Custer-Prairie County Intermediate	50	B		1
I-5	Butte Intermediate	60	C		2
I-1	Missoula Intermediate	67	C		1
R-12	Beaverhead-Madison Counties	67	C		1
R-24	Roosevelt County	67	C		1

PHS-709-10
7-63

AREA PRIORITY LIST – MODERNIZATION

FORM APPROVED:
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R697

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201

1. STATE: Montana
2. FISCAL YEAR: 1973
3. CATEGORY: OUTPATIENT FACILITIES
4. Page 2 of 2 pages

AREA	PERCENT OF NEED MET	PRIORITY	NUMBER OF BEDS TO BE MODERNIZED	NUMBER OF FACILITIES TO BE MODERNIZED
5	6	7	8	9
I-2 Great Falls Intermediate	80	D		
R-1 Lincoln County	100	E		
R-9 Phillips County	100	E		
R-10 Pondera County	100	E		
R-15 Wheatland-Golden Valley Counties	100	E		
R-16 Musselshell County	100	E		
R-19 Carbon County	100	E		
R-20 Big Horn County	100	E		
I-6 Yellowstone Intermediate	100	E		
R-22 Daniels County	100	E		
R-23 Sheridan County	100	E		
R-26 Richland County	100	E		
R-28 Rosebud-Treasure Counties	100	E		
R-30 Fallon-Carter Counties	100	E		

CHAPTER VII

SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

Under the provisions of Title VI of the Public Health Service Act enacted in 1946, Federal funds have been allocated annually to the states and made available to local public and nonprofit sponsors on a national basis for survey of existing hospitals and for construction of hospitals and public health centers. Part C of the Act pertained to the construction of hospitals and related facilities.

The law required that a single state agency be designated to administer the program and that a State Advisory Council be appointed.

Prior to receiving Federal funds for construction, each state must develop a State Plan for construction based on standards and definitions set forth in the Act and the Public Health Service Regulations, and on specific needs within the State as determined by surveys of existing facilities. It is required that this Plan be revised each year to reflect changing conditions, refinements in planning, and to include all new construction of hospital facilities. This part of the previous Plans under the original Act was referred to throughout the Plan as Part C.

Annual allotments of Federal funds to Montana for hospital construction under Part C have been as follows:

Fiscal Year 1948.	$231,530
Fiscal Year 1949.	224,137
Fiscal Year 1950.	345,499
Fiscal Year 1951.	200,000
Fiscal Year 1952.	207,113
Fiscal Year 1953.	200,000
Fiscal Year 1954.	200,000
Fiscal Year 1955.	228,439
Fiscal Year 1956.	296,113
Fiscal Year 1957.	342,194
Fiscal Year 1958.	353,850
Fiscal Year 1959.	551,056
Fiscal Year 1960.	598,392
Fiscal Year 1961.	572,790
Fiscal Year 1962.	593,365
Fiscal Year 1963.	587,692
Fiscal Year 1964.	639,078

Public Law 482 of the 83rd Congress (July 12, 1954) amended Title VI of the Public Health Service Act by adding Part G for the construction of diagnostic or treatment centers, chronic disease hospitals, rehabilitation facilities and nursing homes. This part of the previous Plans was referred to throughout the Plan as Part G.

Allotments for construction made available to Montana under Part G of the program for each of the 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, and 1961 fiscal year appropriations were as follows:

Diagnostic or Treatment Centers	$100,000
Facilities for Chronically Ill	100,000
Rehabilitation Facilities	50,000
Nursing Homes	50,000

Fiscal Years 1962, 1963, and 1964

Diagnostic or Treatment Centers	$100,000
Facilities for Chronically Ill	100,000
Rehabilitation Facilities	50,000
Nursing Homes	100,000

The Hospital and Medical Facilities Amendments of 1968, Public Law 90-574, extended the program through June 30, 1970, and in addition to new construction, provided for the modernization of hospitals and other medical facilities. The 1970 Amendments, Public Law 91-296 extended the program through June 30, 1973. The amended Act included, in addition to grants, provisions for loan guarantees and/or direct loans to qualified applicants.

Allotments to Montana under the amended Act are:

Grants	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Hospitals and Public Health Centers						
Construction	$638,930	$581,300	$559,906	$505,226	$485,587	$215,181
Modernization	---	200,000	200,000	273,556	302,396	200,000
Long-Term Care	200,000	288294	287,915	269,731	269,726	253,601
Diag. & Treatment Ctrs.	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
Rehabilitation Facs.	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000

	1971	1972	1973
Hospitals and Public Health Centers	300,000	300,000	
Long-Term Care	300,000	300,000	
Outpatient	278,915	294,566	296,023 1/
Rehabilitation	100,000	100,000	100,000 1/
Modernization	300,000	300,000	
Loan Program	2,703,000	2,746,500	2,752,500 1/

1/ Tentative Allocations

PROJECTS INCLUDED IN PROGRAM TO DATE

Project Number	Facility	Location	Type	Number of Beds	Total Estimated Cost	Estimated Federal Share	Status
M-1	Fallon County Hospital	Baker	General	19 New	$ 301,600.00	$ 117,730.41	Opened 6/24/53
M-2	Toole County Hospital	Shelby	General	20 New	335,066.46	111,688.82	Opened 4/20/51
M-3	McCone County Hospital	Circle	General	10 New	170,462.07	55,414.02	Opened 4/05/51
M-4	Teton Memorial Hospital	Choteau	General	25 New	208,492.36	67,202.34	Opened 6/28/51
M-5	Sweet Grass Community Hospital	Big Timber	General	10 New	162,851.07	54,283.69	Opened 9/20/50
M -6	Glacier County Memorial Hospital	Cut Bank	General	36 New	307,173.47	101,404.72	Opened 5/21/49
M-7	Malta Hospital	Malta	General	30 New	263,407.08	111,710.94	Opened 12/10/51
M-8	Garfield County Hospital	Jordan	General	17 New	256,011.96	107,759.84	Opened 8/01/51
M-9	Carbon County Memorial Hospital	Red Lodge	General	26 New	324,544.39	106,648.13	Opened 5/09/51
M-10	Livingston Community Hospital	Livingston	General	52 New	692,213.26	276,216.54	Opened 2/28/55
M-11	Daniels Memorial Hospital	Scobey	General	17 New	263,497.51	111,749.29	Opened 4/08/52
M-12	Granite County Hospital	Philipsburg	General	10 New	223,870.15	93,489.76	Opened 2/17/53
M-13	Wheatland Memorial Hospital	Harlowton	General	15 New	271,503.30	49,850.80	Opened 5/01/51
M-14	Sanders County Hospital	Hot Springs	General	19 New	255,138.42	60,000.00	Opened 4/14/52
M-15	Roosevelt Memorial Hospital	Culbertson	General	10 New	99,859.69	36,642.16	Opened 4/02/51
M-16	Sheridan Memorial Hospital	Plentywood	General	21 New	252,703.09	50,000.00	Opened 2/27/53

PROJECTS INCLUDED IN PROGRAM TO DATE

Project Number	Facility	Location	Type	Number of Beds	Total Estimated Cost	Estimated Federal Share	Status
M-17	St. John's Lutheran Home	Libby	General	26 New	$ 313,693.66	$ 30,326.26	Opened 7/01/52
M-18	Roundup Memorial Hospital	Roundup	General	18 New	229,564.12	75,116.27	Opened 2/02/54
M-19	Columbus Hospital	Great Falls	General	Lab. Alteration	60,771.29	15,000.00	Opened 4/02/55
M-20	St. Ann's Hospital	Anaconda	General	37 Addn.	1,540,775.74	138,621.25	Opened 6/15/55
M-21	State Laboratory Building	Helena	Lab.	Serv. New	1,239,558.26	148,382.00	Opened 8/01/58
M-22	St. John's Hospital	Helena	General	Serv. Addn & Remodl.	285,757.11	111,502.73	Opened 10/01/58
M-23	Teton Memorial Hospital	Choteau	General	3 Addn.	23,614.72	9,445.89	Opened 5/06/58
M-24	St. Peter's Hospital	Helena	General	20 Addn.	352,861.04	141,144.42	Opened 12/15/57
M-25	Rosebud Nursing Home	Forsyth	N.H.	16 New	195,853.30	68,527.94	Opened 5/01/58
M-26	St. Vincent Hospital	Billings	D & T Rehab. Chronic-Disease	Serv. Addn Serv. Addn 13 New	1,121,933.92	68,543.08 106,134.91 72,154.53	Opened 8/01/60
M-27	Immanuel Lutheran Home	Kalispell	N.H.	70 New	526,393.99	198,377.49	Opened 8/25/57
M-28	Dahl Memorial Hospital	Ekalaka	General	16 New	208,890.54	81,527.52	Opened 11/01/57
M-29	St. Joseph's Hospital	Polson	General	40 New 1/	896,080.04	283,798.11	Opened 11/22/59
M-30	Toole County Nursing Home	Shelby	N.H.	34 New	312,935.55	124,771.02	Opened 10/05/60
M-31	Liberty County Nursing Home	Chester	N.H.	10 New	129,594.89	49,861.30	Opened 7/01/58

PROJECTS INCLUDED IN PROGRAM TO DATE

Project Number	Facility	Location	Type	Number of Beds	Total Estimated Cost	Estimated Federal Share	Status
M-32	St. Clare Hospital	Fort Benton	General N.H.	19 New 16 New	465,393.10	118,908.24 76,249.28	Opened 8/29/59
M-33	Big Horn County Community Nursing Home	Hardin	General N.H.	14 New 10 New	354,061.12	108,119.14 33,505.71	Opened 10/05/59
M-34	St. John's Lutheran Home	Libby	General	4 New	65,646.83	25,929.91	Opened 5/01/58
M-35	Silver Bow General Hospital	Butte	Chronic General	114 New 28 New	2,404,017.79	398,795.20	Opened 7/11/60
M-36	Cascade County Convalescent Home	Great Falls	P.H. Ctr. Chronic N.H.	Serv. 80 New 72 New	2,317,684.19	328,500.00 165,599.71	Opened 2/26/61
M-37	Poplar Community Hospital	Poplar	General N.H.	22 New 2/ 20 New	665,802.87	81,402.85 77,557.55	Opened 8/22/61
M-38	Trinity Hospital	Wolf Point	General	29 New 3/	554,304.62	169,424.73	Opened 2/01/61
M-39	Deaconess Hospital	Billings	General	84 New	527,038.01	450,000.00	Opened 8/18/61
M-40	St. Vincent Hospital	Billings	Rehab.	14 New	106,235.64	42,442.08	Opened 2/28/60
M-41	St. Clare Hospital	Fort Benton	Nurse Res.	12 New	104,069.69	39,650.00	Opened 12/23/60
M-42	Montana Deaconess Hospital (Costs Do Not Include Nurs. Residence Building)	Great Falls	General Mental D & T N.H.	159 New 24 New 108 Rmdl.	4,220,467.86 1,114,696.48	1,426,176.00 320,152.82	Opened 3/14/65 Opened 2/01/66

PROJECTS INCLUDED IN PROGRAM TO DATE

Project Number	Facility	Location	Type	Number of Beds	Total Estimated Cost	Estimated Federal Share	Status
M-43	Columbus Hospital	Great Falls	Nurs.Res.	New	1,469,274.07	583,573.64	Opened 9/18/63
M-44	Faith Lutheran Home	Wolf Point	N.H.	40 New	520,158.91	146,440.18	Opened 8/01/62
M-45	Miles City Nursing Home	Miles City	N.H.	52 New	481,233.70	185,761.74	Opened 10/01/62
M-46	Holy Family Hospital	St. Ignatius	General N.H.	20 New 4/ 10 New	931,658.87	138,150.50 80,268.24	Opened 11/25/62
M-47	St. Vincent Hospital	Billings	General	Remodel.	265,712.79	101,215.69	Opened 5/25/62
M-48	Ruby Valley Hospital	Sheridan	General	9 New	177,702.60	71,081.04	Opened 4/06/64
M-49	Powell County Memorial Hospital	Deer Lodge	General	35 New	567,556.90	224,039.21	Opened 7/20/65
M-50	St. John's Hospital	Helena	General N.H.	10 Addn. 25 New	401,912.21 333,457.48	160,764.88 133,382.95	Opened 11/17/65
M-51	Fallon County Hospital	Baker	N.H.	24 New	379,804.89	151,059.47	Opened 3/01/66
APWM-52	St. James Community Hospital	Butte	Nurs.Res.		602,395.33 5/	208,430.00	Opened 3/10/65
M-53	Sweet Grass County Home	Big Timber	N.H.	25 New	293,266.00	95,370.00	Opened 7/01/65
APWM-54	Kalispell General Hospital	Kalispell	Nurs.Res. & Remodl.		301,345.51 5/	155,865.00	Opened 8/20/64
M-55	Roundup Memorial Home	Roundup	N.H.	16 New	223,691.32	89,110.20	Opened 11/01/67
M-56	Teton County Nursing Home	Choteau	N.H.	29 New	330,098.53	130,849.82	Opened 10/20/68
M-57	Lutheran Home of Good Shepherd	Havre	N.H.	50 New	964,006.23	333,832.00	Opened 2/01/67

PROJECTS INCLUDED IN PROGRAM TO DATE

Project Number	Facility	Location	Type	Number of Beds	Total Estimated Cost	Estimated Federal Share	Status
M-58	St. Peter's Hospital	Helena	General Mental N.H.	82 New 10 New 19 New	4,088,199.72	1,590,876.91	Opened 2/08/68
M-59	Sheridan Memorial Hospital	Plentywood	Modern. N.H.	27 New	471,348.00	188,539.00	Opened 10/14/68
M-60	Dahl Memorial Hospital	Ekalaka	Modern. N.H.	21 New	238,125.00	95,250.00	Opened 6/26/68
M-62	Glendive Community Hospital	Glendive	General	46 New	1,217,062.57	478,946.17	Opened 2/03/69
M-63	Community Memorial Hospital	Sidney	General	55 New	1,819,761.93	693,050.89	Opened 10/21/70
M-64	Carbon County Memorial Hospital	Red Lodge	Modern. N.H.	24 New	518,718.05	202,073.08	Opened 1/10/69
M-65	Valley View Nursing Home	Glasgow	N.H.		858,455.28	343,382.11	Opened 7/07/69
M-67	North Valley Hospital	Whitefish	General	48 New	1,600,111.70	628,861.69	Opened 10/19/71
M-69	Pondera County Hospital	Conrad	General	49 New	1,899,642.56	729,973.12	Opened 9/24/70
M-70	Prairie Community Hospital	Terry	Modern. N.H.	10 Remodl. 10 New	396,335.00 196,700.00	158,534.00 78,680.00	Opened 11/13/70
M-71	Wheatland Memorial Hospital	Harlowton	Modern.	19 Remodl. 36 New	770,307.66	304,203.98	Opened 4/20/71
M-72	Stillwater Community Hospital	Columbus	General	27 New	474,611.28	189,030.00	Opened 8/13/70

PROJECTS INCLUDED IN PROGRAM TO DATE

Project Number	Facility	Location	Type	Number of Beds	Total Estimated Cost	Estimated Federal Share	Status
M-74	Montana Center for Handicapped Children	Billings	Rehab.	Outpatient	$1,522,706.27	441,881.00	Under Constructic
M-75	Missoula Crippled Children and Adults Rehab. Center	Missoula	Rehab.	Outpatient	416,938.13	229,315.97	Opened 5/04/70
M-78	Rosebud Community Hospital	Forsyth	Modern. N.H. General	21 N.H. 18 Adn. 25 New	1,262,477.00	504,490.00	Under Constructic
M-79	Big Horn County Memorial Hospital	Hardin	Modern. N.H.	12 N.H. 22 Adn.	689,795.00	275,918.00	Under Constructic

FOOTNOTES:

1/ Includes 8 beds for the Indian population as provided under P.L. 85-151.
2/ Includes 13 beds for the Indian population as provided under P.L. 85-151.
3/ Includes 8 beds for the Indian population as provided under P.L. 85-151.
4/ Includes 12 beds for the Indian population as provided under P.L. 85-151.
5/ Federal funds from Accelerated Public Works Program.

INDEX BY COUNTIES

COUNTY	CITY OR TOWN	SERVICE AREA	PAGE NUMBER
Beaverhead	Dillon	R-12	45, 53, 56, 59, 144-149, 278, 283, 284, 286, 288, 290
Big Horn	Hardin	R-20	46, 54, 56, 60, 205-209, 276, 278, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291
Blaine	Harlem, Chinook	I-3	45, 53, 56, 59, 137-143, 279, 280, 282, 285, 286, 288, 290
Broadwater	Townsend	I-4	45, 54, 46, 60, 157-164, 279, 282, 285, 286, 288, 290
Carbon	Red Lodge	R-19	46, 54, 56, 60, 200-204, 278, 283, 284, 287, 289, 291
Carter	Ekalaka	R-30	47, 55, 56, 61, 265-269, 279, 283, 284, 287, 289, 291
Cascade	Great Falls	I-2	45, 53, 56, 59, 130-136, 276, 279, 282, 284, 286, 289, 291
Chouteau	Fort Benton, Big Sandy	I-2	45, 53, 56, 59, 130-136, 279, 282, 284, 286, 289, 291
Custer	Miles City	I-7	47, 55, 56, 61, 270-275, 279, 282, 284, 287, 288, 290
Daniels	Scobey	R-22	46, 55, 56, 60, 223-227, 278, 282, 284, 287, 289, 291
Dawson	Glendive	R-27	46, 55, 56, 61, 249-254, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290
Deer Lodge	Anaconda, Galen, Warm Springs	I-5	46, 54, 56, 60, 165-171, 279, 283, 284, 286, 288, 290

COUNTY	CITY OR TOWN	SERVICE AREA	PAGE NUMBER
Fallon	Baker	R-30	47, 55, 56, 61, 265-269, 279, 283, 284, 287, 289, 291
Fergus	Lewistown	R-14	46, 54, 56, 60, 172-177, 278, 280, 282, 285, 286, 288, 290
Flathead	Kalispell, Whitefish, Big Fork	R-2	45, 53, 56, 59, 68-73, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290
Gallatin	Bozeman, Manhattan, Three Forks	R-13	45, 54, 56, 59, 150-156, 276, 279, 282, 285, 287, 288, 290
Garfield	Jordan	R-25	46, 55, 56, 61, 239-243, 279, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290
Glacier	Cut Bank	R-7	45, 53, 56, 59, 105-109, 279, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290
Golden Valley		R-15	46, 54, 56, 60, 179-184, 278, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291
Granite	Philipsburg	I-5	46, 54, 56, 60, 165-171, 279, 283, 284, 286, 288, 290
Hill	Havre	I-3	45, 53, 56, 59, 137-143, 279, 280, 282, 285, 286, 288, 290
Jefferson	Clancy	I-4	45, 54, 56, 60, 157-164, 279, 282, 285, 286, 288, 290
Judith Basin		R-14	46, 54, 56, 60, 172-178, 278, 280, 282, 285, 286, 288, 290
Lake	Polson, Ronan, St. Ignatius, Pablo	R-4	45, 53, 57, 59, 80-86, 279, 282, 285, 287, 288, 290

COUNTY	CITY OR TOWN	SERVICE AREA	PAGE NUMBER
Lewis and Clark	Helena	I-4	45, 54, 57, 60, 157-164, 276, 279, 282, 285, 286, 288, 290
Liberty	Chester	I-3	45, 53, 57, 59, 137-143, 279, 280, 282, 285, 286, 288, 290
Lincoln	Libby	R-1	45, 53, 57, 59, 63-67, 278, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291
McCone	Circle	R-27	46, 55, 57, 61, 249-254, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290
Madison	Sheridan, Ennis	R-12	45, 53, 57, 59, 144-149, 278, 283, 284, 286, 288, 290
Meagher	White Sulphur Springs	I-4	45, 54, 57, 60, 157-164, 279, 282, 285, 286, 288, 290
Mineral	Superior	R-5	45, 53, 57, 59, 87-91, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290
Missoula	Missoula	I-1	45, 53, 57, 59, 98-104, 276, 279, 283, 285, 287, 288, 290
Musselshell	Roundup	R-16	46, 54, 57, 60, 185-189, 278, 283, 284, 286, 289, 291
Park	Livingston	R-17	46, 54, 57, 60, 190-194, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290
Petroleum		R-14	46, 54, 57, 60, 172-178, 278, 280, 282, 285, 286, 288, 290
Phillips	Malta	R-9	46, 55, 57, 60, 115-119, 278, 283, 284, 286, 289, 291

COUNTY	CITY OR TOWN	SERVICE AREA	PAGE NUMBER
Pondera	Conrad	R-10	45, 53, 57, 59, 120-124, 278, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291
Powder River	Broadus	R-29	47, 55, 57, 61, 260-264, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290
Powell	Deer Lodge	I-5	46, 54, 57, 60, 165-171, 279, 283, 284, 286, 288, 290
Prairie	Terry	I-7	47, 55, 57, 61, 270-275, 279, 282, 284, 287, 288, 290
Ravalli	Hamilton, Stevensville	R-6	45, 53, 57, 59, 92-97, 278, 280, 282, 285, 287, 288, 290
Richland	Sidney	R-26	46, 55, 57, 61, 244-248, 278, 283, 284, 287, 289, 291
Roosevelt	Culbertson, Poplar, Wolf Point	R-24	46, 55, 57, 60, 233-238, 278, 282, 284, 284, 288, 290
Rosebud	Forsyth	R-28	46, 55, 57, 61, 255-259, 278, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291
Sanders	Hot Springs, Plains	R-3	45, 53, 57, 59, 74-79, 279, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290
Sheridan	Plentywood	R-23	46, 55, 57, 60, 228-232, 278, 283, 284, 287, 289, 291
Silver Bow	Butte	I-5	46, 54, 57, 60, 165-171, 276, 279, 283, 284, 286, 288, 290
Stillwater	Columbus	R-18	46, 54, 57, 60, 195-199, 279, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290

COUNTY	CITY OR TOWN	SERVICE AREA	PAGE NUMBER
Sweet Grass	Big Timber	R-18	46, 54, 58, 60, 195-199, 279, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290
Teton	Choteau	R-11	45, 53, 58, 59, 125-129, 278, 280, 282, 285, 286, 288, 290
Toole	Shelby	R-8	45, 53, 58, 59, 110-114, 278, 280, 282, 285, 286, 288, 290
Treasure		R-28	46, 55, 58, 61, 255-259, 278, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291
Valley	Glasgow	R-21	46, 55, 58, 60, 217-222, 278, 282, 284, 287, 288, 290
Wheatland	Harlowton	R-15	46, 54, 58, 60, 179-184, 278, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291
Wibaux		R-27	46, 55, 58, 61, 249-254, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290
Yellowstone	Billings, Laurel	I-5	46, 54, 58, 60, 210-216, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 289, 291

INDEX BY COMMUNITIES

COMMUNITY	COUNTY	SERVICE AREA	PAGE NUMBER
Anaconda	Deer Lodge	I-5	165-171
Baker	Fallon	R-30	265-269
Big Fork	Flathead	R-2	68-72
Big Sandy	Chouteau	I-2	130-136
Big Timber	Sweet Grass	R-18	195-199
Billings	Yellowstone	I-6	210-216, 276
Bozeman	Gallatin	R-13	150-156, 276
Broadus	Powder River	R-29	260-264
Butte	Silver Bow	I-5	165-171, 276
Chester	Liberty	I-3	137-143
Chinook	Blaine	I-3	137-143
Choteau	Teton	R-11	125-129
Circle	McCone	R-27	249-254
Clancy	Jefferson	I-4	157-164
Columbus	Stillwater	R-18	195-199
Conrad	Pondera	R-10	120-124
Culbertson	Roosevelt	R-24	233-238
Cut Bank	Glacier	R-7	105-109
Deer Lodge	Powell	I-5	165-171
Dillon	Beaverhead	R-12	144-149
Ekalaka	Carter	R-30	265-269
Ennis	Madison	R-12	144-149
Forsyth	Rosebud	R-28	255-259
Fort Benton	Chouteau	I-2	130-136
Galen	Deer Lodge	I-5	165-171
Glasgow	Valley	R-21	217-222
Glendive	Dawson	R-27	249-254
Great Falls	Cascade	I-2	130-136, 276
Hamilton	Ravalli	R-6	92-97
Hardin	Big Horn	R-20	205-209, 276
Harlowton	Wheatland	R-15	179-184
Harlem	Blaine	I-3	137-143
Havre	Hill	I-3	137-143
Helena	Lewis & Clark	I-4	157-164, 276
Hot Springs	Sanders	R-3	74-79
Jordan	Garfield	R-25	239-243
Kalispell	Flathead	R-2	68-73

Index by Communities (Continued)

COMMUNITY	COUNTY	SERVICE AREA	PAGE NUMBER
Laurel	Yellowstone	I-6	210-216
Lewistown	Fergus	R-14	172-177
Libby	Lincoln	R-1	63-67
Livingston	Park	R-17	190-194
Malta	Phillips	R-9	115-119
Manhattan	Gallatin	R-13	150-156
Miles City	Custer	I-7	270-275
Missoula	Missoula	I-1	98-104, 276
Pablo	Lake	R-4	80-86
Philipsburg	Granite	I-5	165-171
Plains	Sanders	R-3	74-79
Plentywood	Sheridan	R-23	228-232
Polson	Lake	R-4	80-86
Poplar	Roosevelt	R-24	233-238
Red Lodge	Carbon	R-19	200-204
Ronan	Lake	R-4	80-86
Roundup	Musselshell	R-16	185-189
St. Ignatius	Lake	R-4	80-86
Scobey	Daniels	R-22	223-227
Shelby	Toole	R-8	110-114
Sheridan	Madison	R-12	144-149
Sidney	Richland	R-26	244-248
Stevensville	Ravalli	R-6	92-97
Superior	Mineral	R-5	87-91
Terry	Prairie	I-7	270-275
Three Forks	Gallatin	R-13	150-156
Townsend	Broadwater	I-4	157-164
Warm Springs	Deer Lodge	I-5	165-171
Whitefish	Flathead	R-2	68-73
White Sulphur Springs	Meagher	I-4	157-164
Wolf Point	Roosevelt	R-24	233-238